


Ep. 787



Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,779 --> 00:00:11,090

[Music]

2
00:00:16,720 --> 00:00:12,789

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,380 --> 00:00:16,730

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

4
00:00:22,390 --> 00:00:20,390

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:24,220 --> 00:00:22,400

has announced that a flying death has

6
00:00:27,400 --> 00:00:24,230

been found and is now in the possession

7
00:00:31,450 --> 00:00:27,410

of the RA the game is rigged change the

8
00:00:34,660 --> 00:00:31,460

game gauge I occasionally think how

9
00:00:38,439 --> 00:00:34,670

quickly our differences worldwide would

10
00:00:41,020 --> 00:00:38,449

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11
00:00:45,940 --> 00:00:41,030

from outside his way

12
00:00:48,700 --> 00:00:45,950

[Music]

13
00:00:51,520 --> 00:00:48,710

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:58,050 --> 00:00:51,530
church on the GameChanger radio network

15
00:01:03,200 --> 00:01:00,810
I need your help to get to the year

16
00:01:06,890 --> 00:01:03,210
1985

17
00:01:09,050 --> 00:01:06,900
[Music]

18
00:01:11,030 --> 00:01:09,060
you're listening to fade to black with

19
00:01:12,000 --> 00:01:11,040
Jimmy Church on the game changing

20
00:01:19,039 --> 00:01:12,010
Network

21
00:01:33,169 --> 00:01:23,179
good evening fade to black the spoke

22
00:01:34,010 --> 00:01:33,179
radio for the masses how you doing it's

23
00:01:38,539 --> 00:01:34,020
Thursday night

24
00:01:42,440 --> 00:01:38,549
it's fader night January 11th 11 days

25
00:01:44,359 --> 00:01:42,450
into the new year just 354 days left

26

00:01:46,160 --> 00:01:44,369

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

27

00:01:47,569 --> 00:01:46,170

downtown Burbank California and I would

28

00:01:49,850 --> 00:01:47,579

like to welcome everybody listening all

29

00:01:51,949 --> 00:01:49,860

around the world all across the United

30

00:01:54,020 --> 00:01:51,959

States hither and thither to and fro

31

00:01:56,199 --> 00:01:54,030

back and forth up and down east and west

32

00:02:03,440 --> 00:01:56,209

north and south far and near

33

00:02:05,300 --> 00:02:03,450

this is fade to black for KJ CR k gr a

34

00:02:07,160 --> 00:02:05,310

the planet and the game changer Network

35

00:02:09,889 --> 00:02:07,170

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

36

00:02:10,900 --> 00:02:09,899

cracking everybody how you doing it's

37

00:02:13,580 --> 00:02:10,910

Thursday nights

38

00:02:16,580 --> 00:02:13,590

it's Fator night I'm saying hello into

39

00:02:19,780 --> 00:02:16,590

the chat rooms right now got Twitter

40

00:02:23,690 --> 00:02:19,790

going on messenger is up email is flying

41

00:02:27,110 --> 00:02:23,700

we're all good all systems go because

42

00:02:32,420 --> 00:02:29,809

with a Jon Rappoport and has no more

43

00:02:33,710 --> 00:02:32,430

fake newsroom live John will be here at

44

00:02:39,559 --> 00:02:33,720

the bottom of the owl of the Colin

45

00:02:43,699 --> 00:02:39,569

numbers our 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3

46

00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:43,709

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 we'll open up the phone

47

00:02:50,210 --> 00:02:45,360

lines they're already lit up here

48

00:02:55,250 --> 00:02:50,220

everybody just chill man just relax just

49

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:55,260

relax nuts I know I know I know what

50

00:02:59,630 --> 00:02:57,120

everybody's wanting to talk about

51
00:03:02,449 --> 00:02:59,640
tonight we did have a pretty amazing

52
00:03:06,140 --> 00:03:02,459
show last night and it was one of those

53
00:03:08,539 --> 00:03:06,150
things as I start to set up everything

54
00:03:11,210 --> 00:03:08,549
for this evening you just never know how

55
00:03:14,720 --> 00:03:11,220
the date is gonna play out right so you

56
00:03:19,789 --> 00:03:14,730
know yesterday Corey yes he did wind up

57
00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:19,799
over an emergency care ER and had a had

58
00:03:25,640 --> 00:03:22,560
a high temperature now before I I move

59
00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:25,650
forward spoke to Corey today he sounds a

60
00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:29,040
little rough but he's good okay so I'll

61
00:03:32,690 --> 00:03:30,720
get to that in a second but so that's

62
00:03:36,170 --> 00:03:32,700
the latest before before you're

63
00:03:39,440 --> 00:03:36,180

wondering what's going on but you never

64

00:03:41,360 --> 00:03:39,450

know right and so 10 minutes before show

65

00:03:46,009 --> 00:03:41,370

till we go 20 minutes into the show last

66

00:03:48,259 --> 00:03:46,019

night and and I my phone which you know

67

00:03:50,180 --> 00:03:48,269

it was I so wasn't in the stand last

68

00:03:52,220 --> 00:03:50,190

night it was sitting here and it lights

69

00:03:55,640 --> 00:03:52,230

up and there it is Corey I can't do the

70

00:03:58,960 --> 00:03:55,650

show I'm in the ER so in 10 minutes

71

00:04:02,839 --> 00:03:58,970

well actually it was more like two I got

72

00:04:03,949 --> 00:04:02,849

got Wilcock to cover and look David

73

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,959

didn't know what he was gonna do I

74

00:04:08,240 --> 00:04:05,280

didn't know what you know it was just

75

00:04:09,800 --> 00:04:08,250

one of those things but I guess and it's

76

00:04:11,780 --> 00:04:09,810

just like you know when you have fun

77

00:04:13,970 --> 00:04:11,790

doing a guitar solo you know and you're

78

00:04:15,530 --> 00:04:13,980

just you're just riffing it and you're

79

00:04:18,289 --> 00:04:15,540

just having fun

80

00:04:20,449 --> 00:04:18,299

sometimes that's where the the the

81

00:04:23,360 --> 00:04:20,459

funnest stuff comes out and it did last

82

00:04:27,409 --> 00:04:23,370

night and it did it was just one of

83

00:04:28,850 --> 00:04:27,419

those shows that was honest right that's

84

00:04:30,770 --> 00:04:28,860

all it was it was just honest it was an

85

00:04:35,180 --> 00:04:30,780

honest show so that was a lot of fun

86

00:04:36,920 --> 00:04:35,190

last night and a lot was revealed for

87

00:04:39,080 --> 00:04:36,930

the first in fact all of it was for the

88

00:04:40,940 --> 00:04:39,090

first time and I know that you guys want

89

00:04:42,380 --> 00:04:40,950
to talk about that and we certain

90

00:04:44,330 --> 00:04:42,390
and I'm gonna set up some other stuff

91

00:04:46,610 --> 00:04:44,340
too and then we're gonna have Jon

92

00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:46,620
Rappoport here and then we'll take off

93

00:04:52,730 --> 00:04:48,720
and we'll open up the phone lines 3 2 3

94

00:04:55,460 --> 00:04:52,740
8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

95

00:04:57,740 --> 00:04:55,470
you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

96

00:05:01,940 --> 00:04:57,750
Church radio that's the simple thing to

97

00:05:04,580 --> 00:05:01,950
do at Jay Church radio simple follow me

98

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:04,590
on Twitter use the hashtags f2b

99

00:05:10,250 --> 00:05:07,680
and that is the sandbox Twitter for

100

00:05:12,020 --> 00:05:10,260
everybody out there on YouTube and in

101

00:05:16,330 --> 00:05:12,030

the bunker Ken let's watch Twitter's

102

00:05:19,010 --> 00:05:16,340

here chat rooms are here emails here and

103

00:05:20,750 --> 00:05:19,020

messenger is open up over here this is

104

00:05:24,260 --> 00:05:20,760

for Rita who's down the hall from the

105

00:05:26,120 --> 00:05:24,270

bunker okay alright let's have some fun

106

00:05:27,470 --> 00:05:26,130

tonight you know what to do go follow

107

00:05:29,540 --> 00:05:27,480

like and subscribe

108

00:05:32,960 --> 00:05:29,550

any questions or comments during the

109

00:05:35,420 --> 00:05:32,970

show you can use hashtag f2b q you can

110

00:05:39,710 --> 00:05:35,430

also email throughout the show Jimmy at

111

00:05:41,570 --> 00:05:39,720

Jimmy Church radio.com alright just make

112

00:05:43,580 --> 00:05:41,580

it good and it will make its way in here

113

00:05:47,840 --> 00:05:43,590

to me and I'll read your email on the

114

00:05:50,540 --> 00:05:47,850

air okay uh see breaking news yes Corey

115

00:05:53,030 --> 00:05:50,550

Goode is back at home he said to me

116

00:05:56,270 --> 00:05:53,040

today that he was taking his supplements

117

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:56,280

and and he wanted me to thank everybody

118

00:05:59,630 --> 00:05:57,840

for the good vibes that were sent his

119

00:06:02,690 --> 00:05:59,640

way okay so I got that out of the way I

120

00:06:05,060 --> 00:06:02,700

said to us a dude don't everybody does

121

00:06:07,070 --> 00:06:05,070

the same thing you know I'm kind of you

122

00:06:09,290 --> 00:06:07,080

know Scott was scolding him a little bit

123

00:06:11,000 --> 00:06:09,300

but everybody takes vitamins and

124

00:06:14,750 --> 00:06:11,010

supplements when they are sick they

125

00:06:17,060 --> 00:06:14,760

don't take it when they are not you

126

00:06:20,090 --> 00:06:17,070

gotta take of every single day that's

127

00:06:21,080 --> 00:06:20,100

the difference you know the I will man I

128

00:06:23,900 --> 00:06:21,090

promise

129

00:06:26,120 --> 00:06:23,910

okay well that's that's all great okay

130

00:06:28,640 --> 00:06:26,130

but you don't have to prompt me make a

131

00:06:31,580 --> 00:06:28,650

promise to yourself so today he is

132

00:06:33,170 --> 00:06:31,590

feeling much better so when he said that

133

00:06:34,880 --> 00:06:33,180

and this is where I caught him you know

134

00:06:36,650 --> 00:06:34,890

he canceled on us last night and we

135

00:06:38,960 --> 00:06:36,660

covered and Wilcock came in we had a

136

00:06:41,210 --> 00:06:38,970

great show without him and it was

137

00:06:43,280 --> 00:06:41,220

amazing and he got the night off right

138

00:06:45,170 --> 00:06:43,290

now he's he said today's feeling better

139

00:06:47,570 --> 00:06:45,180

I said really because yeah man I'm

140

00:06:49,310 --> 00:06:47,580

feeling pretty good I said okay so what

141

00:06:50,900 --> 00:06:49,320

about in a week yeah man I should be

142

00:06:52,279 --> 00:06:50,910

great why what's going on it's a good

143

00:06:53,900 --> 00:06:52,289

because I'm booking you for coast to

144

00:06:57,200 --> 00:06:53,910

coast what yeah

145

00:06:59,720 --> 00:06:57,210

you're on coast to coast next Friday he

146

00:07:02,000 --> 00:06:59,730

paused you know it's kind of like when

147

00:07:03,920 --> 00:07:02,010

you're in school and you tell your

148

00:07:06,140 --> 00:07:03,930

parents you're sick right tell the

149

00:07:09,980 --> 00:07:06,150

teacher you're sick you get out of your

150

00:07:14,300 --> 00:07:09,990

homework right for a day you get out of

151

00:07:16,430 --> 00:07:14,310

school for a day but your dad or your

152

00:07:19,340 --> 00:07:16,440

mom turns to you and so that's good okay

153

00:07:24,830 --> 00:07:19,350

fine fine but tomorrow you're cutting

154

00:07:27,080 --> 00:07:24,840

the grass like oh man yeah you know what

155

00:07:29,690 --> 00:07:27,090

you know how so next week next Friday

156

00:07:32,510 --> 00:07:29,700

Cory will be on coast to coast with me

157

00:07:34,160 --> 00:07:32,520

and we will we will do what we were

158

00:07:38,420 --> 00:07:34,170

supposed to do last night you know what

159

00:07:39,770 --> 00:07:38,430

though David did pretty good yeah Cory I

160

00:07:41,690 --> 00:07:39,780

hope you're listening right now don't

161

00:07:44,630 --> 00:07:41,700

screw up again cuz I'll have David on

162

00:07:45,620 --> 00:07:44,640

coast to coast so quick all right so

163

00:07:47,780 --> 00:07:45,630

next week

164

00:07:50,000 --> 00:07:47,790

Cory good on coast to coast followed by

165

00:07:51,620 --> 00:07:50,010

open lines too as well all right our

166

00:07:53,630 --> 00:07:51,630

next event will be the conscious life

167

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:53,640

Expo coming up February 9th through the

168

00:07:59,750 --> 00:07:57,120

12th 2018 at the LAX Hilton tickets and

169

00:08:01,520 --> 00:07:59,760

info are over on our website click on

170

00:08:04,250 --> 00:08:01,530

the banner right there for the conscious

171

00:08:07,850 --> 00:08:04,260

life Expo head straight over tickets

172

00:08:11,390 --> 00:08:07,860

info full schedule and without going

173

00:08:12,920 --> 00:08:11,400

into details it's all right there all

174

00:08:15,860 --> 00:08:12,930

the phaidor knots are going to be there

175

00:08:17,300 --> 00:08:15,870

we're gonna have our sponsors there I'm

176

00:08:20,120 --> 00:08:17,310

going to be hosting a bunch of events

177

00:08:22,159 --> 00:08:20,130

all weekend and emceeing come and hang

178

00:08:24,320 --> 00:08:22,169

out with this it is a really really good

179

00:08:26,630 --> 00:08:24,330

time and what's the best part about it

180

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,640

is that as soon as you walk through the

181

00:08:31,790 --> 00:08:29,280

door and I say it every single year you

182

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:31,800

walk through the door there and you

183

00:08:37,159 --> 00:08:35,039

immediatly feel the good vibe it's just

184

00:08:38,990 --> 00:08:37,169

the way that it is you feel it from the

185

00:08:40,670 --> 00:08:39,000

second year there it's it's really cool

186

00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:40,680

so come and hang out with us don't

187

00:08:44,930 --> 00:08:42,599

forget to subscribe to our podcast it's

188

00:08:46,670 --> 00:08:44,940

right there Jamie church radio and click

189

00:08:48,860 --> 00:08:46,680

on the podcast banner just two dollars a

190

00:08:52,210 --> 00:08:48,870

month help support the show and and

191

00:08:54,860 --> 00:08:52,220

you're gonna get over 785 archived shows

192

00:08:56,330 --> 00:08:54,870

for two dollars a month all the software

193

00:08:58,430 --> 00:08:56,340

you need all the apps everything is

194

00:09:00,920 --> 00:08:58,440

right there you can go and download it

195

00:09:02,600 --> 00:09:00,930

ok so now you can also become a fade or

196

00:09:05,510 --> 00:09:02,610

not and you can do that in our

197

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,520

membership section you can do whatever

198

00:09:09,830 --> 00:09:07,440

you want but you can go all the

199

00:09:11,570 --> 00:09:09,840

a full-on game-changer where you're

200

00:09:16,210 --> 00:09:11,580

gonna get an autograph fade to black hat

201

00:09:20,330 --> 00:09:16,220

t-shirt one-year subscription

202

00:09:22,970 --> 00:09:20,340

downloadable archives mp3's commercial

203

00:09:24,290 --> 00:09:22,980

free the bunker cam every single night

204

00:09:26,360 --> 00:09:24,300

there you go

205

00:09:29,060 --> 00:09:26,370

become a member right now become a fader

206

00:09:30,620 --> 00:09:29,070

not today and let's get this show crack

207

00:09:32,210 --> 00:09:30,630

and we've got a lot to do tonight it's

208

00:09:38,270 --> 00:09:32,220

Thursday night it's my favorite night of

209

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:38,280

the week going to open lines on fade to

210

00:09:44,270 --> 00:09:42,000

black is an amazing thing and I'm

211

00:09:46,610 --> 00:09:44,280

telling you right now I don't deserve

212

00:09:49,460 --> 00:09:46,620

any of it it's a privilege it is an

213

00:09:51,680 --> 00:09:49,470

honor to be able to sit here and speak

214

00:09:53,720 --> 00:09:51,690

with all of you on a Thursday night so

215

00:10:00,050 --> 00:09:53,730

that's what we're gonna do 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

216

00:10:01,610 --> 00:10:00,060

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's get

217

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:01,620

this show cracking happy birthday to

218

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:05,040

today you ready I know you're not gonna

219

00:10:14,300 --> 00:10:07,760

expect this but one of my favorites

220

00:10:17,870 --> 00:10:14,310

Amanda Peet Amanda Peet today is 46 she

221

00:10:19,490 --> 00:10:17,880

will always make the cut I don't care

222

00:10:21,800 --> 00:10:19,500

what she does later on in her career she

223

00:10:22,760 --> 00:10:21,810

will always make the cut because of the

224

00:10:26,260 --> 00:10:22,770

whole nine yards

225

00:10:29,630 --> 00:10:26,270

not the whole ten yards Yanni Gogol ak

226

00:10:32,390 --> 00:10:29,640

the whole nine yards Amanda Peet she was

227

00:10:34,130 --> 00:10:32,400

also good in 2012 by the way yeah she's

228

00:10:38,650 --> 00:10:34,140

pretty good in that so happy birthday

229

00:10:42,110 --> 00:10:38,660

she's 46 on this day in history

230

00:10:43,570 --> 00:10:42,120

speaking of 2012 it happened on this day

231

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:43,580

back in 2012

232

00:10:51,400 --> 00:10:48,000

Joran van der Sloot the longtime suspect

233

00:10:54,650 --> 00:10:51,410

in the unsolved 2005 disappearance of of

234

00:10:57,740 --> 00:10:54,660

American Natalie Holloway in Aruba

235

00:11:00,880 --> 00:10:57,750

pleads guilty to murder of a 21 year old

236

00:11:05,800 --> 00:11:00,890

named Stephanie Flores in Lima Peru

237

00:11:10,430 --> 00:11:05,810

Flores was killed on May 30th 2010 five

238

00:11:11,480 --> 00:11:10,440

years to the day after Holloway went

239

00:11:15,560 --> 00:11:11,490

missing while on a high-school

240

00:11:16,130 --> 00:11:15,570

graduation trip in Aruba man is that guy

241

00:11:19,460 --> 00:11:16,140

still alive

242

00:11:20,840 --> 00:11:19,470

I meant to check that today Joran van

243

00:11:25,340 --> 00:11:20,850

der Sloot what

244

00:11:28,970 --> 00:11:25,350

a dude's a piece fader fact China this

245

00:11:35,620 --> 00:11:28,980

is a fact is a fact this is verified

246

00:11:39,490 --> 00:11:35,630

vetted fact China gets a new billionaire

247

00:11:46,430 --> 00:11:39,500

every five days

248

00:11:48,740 --> 00:11:46,440

unbelievable well it's Thursday

249

00:11:50,540 --> 00:11:48,750

it's another fate or night no more fake

250

00:11:53,689 --> 00:11:50,550

newsroom and Jon Rappoport you'll be

251
00:11:55,400 --> 00:11:53,699
here in a few short minutes and I have

252
00:11:58,960 --> 00:11:55,410
no idea what Jon's gonna cover tonight

253
00:12:03,259 --> 00:11:58,970
have you guys ever done I grabbed these

254
00:12:07,970 --> 00:12:03,269
yesterday and it's probably been 10

255
00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:07,980
years since I did these chewable sweet

256
00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:12,959
tarts the bomb the right here in the

257
00:12:23,360 --> 00:12:18,959
bunker on the desk after the show last

258
00:12:25,069 --> 00:12:23,370
night my email filled up as it did all

259
00:12:27,980 --> 00:12:25,079
day today there are a few comments here

260
00:12:31,550 --> 00:12:27,990
and there too as well but on the subject

261
00:12:35,569 --> 00:12:31,560
and but it was overwhelming so I don't

262
00:12:38,990 --> 00:12:35,579
know what was going on out there in

263
00:12:41,710 --> 00:12:39,000

internet land after the show yesterday I

264

00:12:44,780 --> 00:12:41,720

don't know but I got all of this email

265

00:12:46,429 --> 00:12:44,790

with this same question so it was out

266

00:12:47,629 --> 00:12:46,439

there right it was out there in the

267

00:12:52,189 --> 00:12:47,639

universe it was out there in the

268

00:12:56,059 --> 00:12:52,199

electric universe that do I think that

269

00:12:59,780 --> 00:12:56,069

there is a fake alien invasion in the

270

00:13:03,550 --> 00:12:59,790

works now okay now that's been discussed

271

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:03,560

a lot lately on this show I know that

272

00:13:09,920 --> 00:13:06,959

got some email from Greer about this and

273

00:13:12,139 --> 00:13:09,930

and if you have called in about it and

274

00:13:13,579 --> 00:13:12,149

I've talked to a Dolan about an ominous

275

00:13:16,759 --> 00:13:13,589

I've talked to everybody about it on the

276

00:13:19,610 --> 00:13:16,769

show actually do I think a fake alien

277

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:19,620

invasion is in the works well let's

278

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:21,360

discuss this for a second because the

279

00:13:30,889 --> 00:13:26,160

short answer is no all right

280

00:13:33,740 --> 00:13:30,899

now that may not be what some of you

281

00:13:34,540 --> 00:13:33,750

want to hear may not be what some of you

282

00:13:37,540 --> 00:13:34,550

believe

283

00:13:43,240 --> 00:13:37,550

it may not be what some of you have been

284

00:13:47,699 --> 00:13:43,250

told or have heard or have read okay but

285

00:13:52,690 --> 00:13:47,709

the answer is no I do not believe that

286

00:13:57,730 --> 00:13:52,700

but it depends on the definition of fake

287

00:13:59,650 --> 00:13:57,740

alien invasion now like everything

288

00:14:03,670 --> 00:13:59,660

there's two ways to look at this a fake

289

00:14:09,190 --> 00:14:03,680

alien invasion the first one is

290

00:14:13,690 --> 00:14:09,200

something that we would see in our skies

291

00:14:18,460 --> 00:14:13,700

a fake alien invasion up there in the

292

00:14:21,130 --> 00:14:18,470

clouds all right in real time because

293

00:14:25,870 --> 00:14:21,140

that's what that would be right I'm not

294

00:14:31,019 --> 00:14:25,880

sure how that would be done think about

295

00:14:36,190 --> 00:14:31,029

this for a second it's it's unlikely

296

00:14:38,680 --> 00:14:36,200

it's too hard to pull off again for a

297

00:14:40,180 --> 00:14:38,690

lot of different reasons but our skies

298

00:14:43,240 --> 00:14:40,190

when you're out there standing in your

299

00:14:47,800 --> 00:14:43,250

front yard looking at the sky is and you

300

00:14:53,889 --> 00:14:47,810

see a fake alien invasion you know that

301

00:14:55,180 --> 00:14:53,899

is that is fake it's not Hollywood see

302

00:14:59,410 --> 00:14:55,190

and that's what I think most people

303

00:15:02,769 --> 00:14:59,420

assume here that what you see in

304

00:15:06,430 --> 00:15:02,779

Hollywood on the screen on a DVD at home

305

00:15:09,490 --> 00:15:06,440

on your flat screen that that action

306

00:15:11,440 --> 00:15:09,500

that computer-generated action or a

307

00:15:15,360 --> 00:15:11,450

model on a string or whatever whatever

308

00:15:18,970 --> 00:15:15,370

you're seeing there that's Hollywood

309

00:15:24,579 --> 00:15:18,980

turning that into something in the skies

310

00:15:28,600 --> 00:15:24,589

in real time I'm not sure how that would

311

00:15:34,210 --> 00:15:28,610

be done now some people bring up Project

312

00:15:39,100 --> 00:15:34,220

Blue Beam okay and and I get that but

313

00:15:42,880 --> 00:15:39,110

would that just be a static shot of some

314

00:15:47,800 --> 00:15:42,890

flying saucer in the clouds right would

315

00:15:51,970 --> 00:15:47,810

it be a hologram like

316

00:15:57,369 --> 00:15:51,980

Pok that's gonna move and fly around and

317

00:15:59,019 --> 00:15:57,379

light up and you know I'm not so sure if

318

00:16:01,780 --> 00:15:59,029

it's gonna be if it's gonna be some

319

00:16:03,879 --> 00:16:01,790

Project Blue Beam thing that's going up

320

00:16:07,389 --> 00:16:03,889

in it it's a flying saucer that's just

321

00:16:11,319 --> 00:16:07,399

sitting there in the clouds how long do

322

00:16:15,480 --> 00:16:11,329

you think it would take for us to figure

323

00:16:18,189 --> 00:16:15,490

that out right how long would it take

324

00:16:20,439 --> 00:16:18,199

not that long

325

00:16:25,059 --> 00:16:20,449

we would figure that out pretty quickly

326

00:16:27,489 --> 00:16:25,069

and especially if it had some motion to

327

00:16:31,150 --> 00:16:27,499

it if they were trying to do something

328

00:16:32,879 --> 00:16:31,160

we would figure that out it would be it

329

00:16:35,049 --> 00:16:32,889

would be pretty instantaneous plus

330

00:16:36,220 --> 00:16:35,059

somebody's gonna start shooting at it

331

00:16:39,579 --> 00:16:36,230

and the bullets are gonna be going

332

00:16:42,280 --> 00:16:39,589

through it they're not gonna be bouncing

333

00:16:44,199 --> 00:16:42,290

off of it and and I'm talking about

334

00:16:47,170 --> 00:16:44,209

bullets from your neighbor right not

335

00:16:48,939 --> 00:16:47,180

from the government but yeah there's the

336

00:16:50,410 --> 00:16:48,949

ronny deila hologram that's actually

337

00:16:52,749 --> 00:16:50,420

pretty good i've seen like 10 different

338

00:16:56,019 --> 00:16:52,759

versions of that he pops up holds up the

339

00:16:58,480 --> 00:16:56,029

flag and the banner and it's got script

340

00:17:00,280 --> 00:16:58,490

on it's pretty cool that's pretty good

341

00:17:06,189 --> 00:17:00,290

Craig Goldy playing guitar and that's

342

00:17:08,470 --> 00:17:06,199

pretty good is if it's static hmm no

343

00:17:11,500 --> 00:17:08,480

that's where I just think that the

344

00:17:15,279 --> 00:17:11,510

technology is way too severe and you

345

00:17:16,000 --> 00:17:15,289

have to take this in another direction

346

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,010

too

347

00:17:21,309 --> 00:17:19,760

if they pulled it off and you know so

348

00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:21,319

you would have to do it over a populated

349

00:17:25,029 --> 00:17:23,839

area doing a fake alien invasion out in

350

00:17:27,220 --> 00:17:25,039

the middle of the desert where nobody

351
00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:27,230
lives where you would have the secrecy

352
00:17:30,909 --> 00:17:29,120
to be able to set up these projectors

353
00:17:33,520 --> 00:17:30,919
and do all of this or maybe do it from a

354
00:17:35,080 --> 00:17:33,530
plane and it's isolated well then

355
00:17:36,340 --> 00:17:35,090
nobody's gonna see it right okay so

356
00:17:39,279 --> 00:17:36,350
there's no effect there so you're gonna

357
00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:39,289
have to do this over city and I think

358
00:17:43,149 --> 00:17:41,360
that the technology that would have to

359
00:17:44,799 --> 00:17:43,159
be involved to make that convincing and

360
00:17:47,320 --> 00:17:44,809
moving and doing this maybe even

361
00:17:49,120 --> 00:17:47,330
shooting lasers down to we're gonna

362
00:17:52,210 --> 00:17:49,130
figure out really quick that it's not

363
00:17:54,880 --> 00:17:52,220

real that the lasers coming off of the

364

00:17:56,620 --> 00:17:54,890

plasma beam weapons are not killing

365

00:17:58,210 --> 00:17:56,630

anybody on the ground and there's no

366

00:17:59,940 --> 00:17:58,220

damage unless they're gonna start

367

00:18:02,190 --> 00:17:59,950

blowing stuff up with

368

00:18:03,780 --> 00:18:02,200

on the ground and and people are gonna

369

00:18:07,770 --> 00:18:03,790

figure that out really really quickly

370

00:18:09,320 --> 00:18:07,780

that it is just fake so fake alien

371

00:18:13,050 --> 00:18:09,330

invasion like that

372

00:18:16,200 --> 00:18:13,060

now now now the answer is no it's just

373

00:18:18,420 --> 00:18:16,210

not gonna happen it's not I don't want

374

00:18:20,370 --> 00:18:18,430

to bomb everybody out it's fun to talk

375

00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:20,380

about it yeah man Project Blue Beam man

376

00:18:25,650 --> 00:18:24,160

you know I have seen uh I've seen stuff

377

00:18:27,570 --> 00:18:25,660

like this done before if your eye

378

00:18:29,850 --> 00:18:27,580

contact in the desert last year you saw

379

00:18:31,080 --> 00:18:29,860

the hologram of the spaceship land out

380

00:18:32,850 --> 00:18:31,090

in the desert and that was pretty cool

381

00:18:34,440 --> 00:18:32,860

as a lot of fun they had to project it

382

00:18:36,300 --> 00:18:34,450

on a screen out there they got it done

383

00:18:38,700 --> 00:18:36,310

they pulled it off it was 3d it was

384

00:18:40,980 --> 00:18:38,710

moving lights and and I got to tell you

385

00:18:42,240 --> 00:18:40,990

if I would have taken a picture of that

386

00:18:44,430 --> 00:18:42,250

and I've said it before if I were to

387

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:44,440

take it a picture at that moment I could

388

00:18:48,780 --> 00:18:46,480

have fooled anybody on this planet that

389

00:18:49,670 --> 00:18:48,790

a flying saucer landed out there in the

390

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:49,680

desert

391

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:52,720

amongst the Joshua trees because it was

392

00:18:56,280 --> 00:18:55,120

really cool but you know once you stop

393

00:18:59,130 --> 00:18:56,290

it need to take a look at it it's

394

00:19:02,880 --> 00:18:59,140

obvious that it's it's not real right so

395

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:02,890

that's it it's fun to talk about it is

396

00:19:07,550 --> 00:19:04,720

it's fun to talk about now I have an

397

00:19:12,420 --> 00:19:07,560

open mind with this I'm just saying I

398

00:19:14,430 --> 00:19:12,430

can't calculate somebody having the

399

00:19:17,400 --> 00:19:14,440

ability in my mind the calculations

400

00:19:23,220 --> 00:19:17,410

going that it could be pulled off okay

401
00:19:25,590 --> 00:19:23,230
so no no fake alien vision like that but

402
00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:25,600
and there's always a but right that's

403
00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:29,520
where I take my hit of River moon coffee

404
00:19:42,240 --> 00:19:39,760
but or probably much easier would be to

405
00:19:47,450 --> 00:19:42,250
say I'm talking about them that they

406
00:19:51,980 --> 00:19:47,460
would say that ships are headed our way

407
00:19:55,500 --> 00:19:51,990
from wait wait way out there

408
00:19:57,450 --> 00:19:55,510
way out there beyond our solar system

409
00:20:01,620 --> 00:19:57,460
maybe even cite our solar system but

410
00:20:06,720 --> 00:20:01,630
maybe way out there and the reason for

411
00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:06,730
that is only a select few on this planet

412
00:20:12,770 --> 00:20:10,000
would have the ability to actually see

413
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,780

them right

414

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:14,880

there's the ruse right it's like a

415

00:20:21,860 --> 00:20:19,440

magician right right sleight of hand now

416

00:20:23,690 --> 00:20:21,870

and if you can't see them and I'm

417

00:20:26,810 --> 00:20:23,700

talking about everybody on this planet

418

00:20:29,539 --> 00:20:26,820

now we have to believe the man right

419

00:20:32,210 --> 00:20:29,549

that they're headed our way the skies

420

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,220

the heavens are so vast out there that

421

00:20:37,090 --> 00:20:34,799

even the select few that could see them

422

00:20:41,779 --> 00:20:37,100

if they knew where to look

423

00:20:43,520 --> 00:20:41,789

right would have to be looking for

424

00:20:46,190 --> 00:20:43,530

something that isn't reflecting the Sun

425

00:20:48,020 --> 00:20:46,200

we're talking anyway that they could do

426

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:48,030

it and that's with the telescope with

427

00:20:52,039 --> 00:20:49,620

something with a lens maybe a radio

428

00:20:53,450 --> 00:20:52,049

telescope or maybe they're looking into

429

00:20:55,220 --> 00:20:53,460

different spectrums of light they're

430

00:20:57,649 --> 00:20:55,230

trying to detect anything that they can

431

00:21:00,320 --> 00:20:57,659

out there chemical signatures trying to

432

00:21:02,750 --> 00:21:00,330

find something but the skies the heavens

433

00:21:04,820 --> 00:21:02,760

are so vast but they would be scanning

434

00:21:08,750 --> 00:21:04,830

out there forever they can't even find

435

00:21:10,669 --> 00:21:08,760

meteors right and asteroids right just

436

00:21:12,380 --> 00:21:10,679

rogue elements out that you can't see

437

00:21:14,029 --> 00:21:12,390

him in unless they're reflecting

438

00:21:17,180 --> 00:21:14,039

sunlight off of the Sun if they are

439

00:21:19,370 --> 00:21:17,190

beyond our solar system man you know

440

00:21:21,470 --> 00:21:19,380

there's no sunlight to reflect off of it

441

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,480

so what are you really looking for so

442

00:21:26,419 --> 00:21:24,000

think about this for a second only a

443

00:21:30,020 --> 00:21:26,429

very very select few would have the

444

00:21:34,580 --> 00:21:30,030

ability to see him and there'd be no way

445

00:21:38,750 --> 00:21:34,590

for civilians on the planet to check and

446

00:21:42,680 --> 00:21:38,760

verify the reports so that scenario of a

447

00:21:46,279 --> 00:21:42,690

fake alien invasion seems more likely

448

00:21:48,620 --> 00:21:46,289

but eventually all of the skies would be

449

00:21:50,659 --> 00:21:48,630

scanned by amateurs and pros alike they

450

00:21:54,799 --> 00:21:50,669

would look everywhere all the time for

451
00:21:57,880 --> 00:21:54,809
anything and they would find nothing so

452
00:22:03,230 --> 00:21:57,890
that's scenario if you think about it

453
00:22:06,380 --> 00:22:03,240
would only last for so long right so we

454
00:22:08,240 --> 00:22:06,390
can kind of take that fake alien of

455
00:22:10,940 --> 00:22:08,250
Gibby if you are gonna have a fake alien

456
00:22:16,600 --> 00:22:10,950
invasion everything that I just laid out

457
00:22:18,860 --> 00:22:16,610
wouldn't work right so my answer is no

458
00:22:23,630 --> 00:22:18,870
no it's not gonna be a fake alien

459
00:22:25,830 --> 00:22:23,640
invasion at least not like that it's not

460
00:22:29,400 --> 00:22:25,840
gonna happen you can relax

461
00:22:32,580 --> 00:22:29,410
okay just relax I don't care who is

462
00:22:35,160 --> 00:22:32,590
saying that this is I don't care who

463
00:22:39,540 --> 00:22:35,170

died not into naming names or thoughts

464

00:22:42,480 --> 00:22:39,550

or websites or forums or posts or

465

00:22:46,860 --> 00:22:42,490

Facebook or videos or YouTube

466

00:22:49,950 --> 00:22:46,870

whoever saying it they are wrong it's

467

00:22:56,000 --> 00:22:49,960

not going to happen it can't do you

468

00:23:01,340 --> 00:22:56,010

understand it cannot so relax sort of

469

00:23:05,300 --> 00:23:01,350

because what about a real alien invasion

470

00:23:12,540 --> 00:23:05,310

that is something we need to trip on

471

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:12,550

yeah not not not blue bean not Holograms

472

00:23:21,210 --> 00:23:16,240

not fake reports building up our

473

00:23:25,200 --> 00:23:21,220

military not any of new no no not at all

474

00:23:27,840 --> 00:23:25,210

a real alien invasion again

475

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:27,850

just like always we have a couple of

476

00:23:34,350 --> 00:23:31,120

ways of looking at this first it's

477

00:23:38,400 --> 00:23:34,360

unlikely with any intelligence that has

478

00:23:42,810 --> 00:23:38,410

already vid visited us or who are here

479

00:23:44,130 --> 00:23:42,820

right now would invade us because if

480

00:23:46,680 --> 00:23:44,140

they wanted to they would have already

481

00:23:48,810 --> 00:23:46,690

slapped us around and and taken over

482

00:23:51,510 --> 00:23:48,820

anything that they wanted and and

483

00:23:54,780 --> 00:23:51,520

doesn't had our way with us they haven't

484

00:23:56,990 --> 00:23:54,790

so nothing to report there there's gonna

485

00:24:01,680 --> 00:23:57,000

be no fear porn for me at this moment

486

00:24:06,600 --> 00:24:01,690

about the real alien invasion right

487

00:24:09,150 --> 00:24:06,610

it's the ones who haven't been here

488

00:24:11,670 --> 00:24:09,160

before those are the ones you have to

489

00:24:14,250 --> 00:24:11,680

worry about right the ones you haven't

490

00:24:17,370 --> 00:24:14,260

heard from the quiet ones the ones that

491

00:24:20,010 --> 00:24:17,380

have not been here yet that's what I'm

492

00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,020

worried about you know the ones that

493

00:24:27,030 --> 00:24:22,720

just haven't discovered this this

494

00:24:30,780 --> 00:24:27,040

beautiful blue paradise of ours do the

495

00:24:33,150 --> 00:24:30,790

math it's very simple that's what I want

496

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:33,160

you to do just do the math with me for a

497

00:24:37,160 --> 00:24:34,080

second

498

00:24:39,360 --> 00:24:37,170

one hundred years ago radio waves

499

00:24:39,690 --> 00:24:39,370

started to leave our planet at the speed

500

00:24:43,259 --> 00:24:39,700

of

501
00:24:47,250 --> 00:24:43,269
white 100 years ago 80 years ago 70

502
00:24:52,560 --> 00:24:47,260
years ago television tour across the

503
00:24:56,240 --> 00:24:52,570
Milky Way at the speed of light so if

504
00:25:00,299 --> 00:24:56,250
you think about it do the math every

505
00:25:04,740 --> 00:25:00,309
civilization that's about 40 50 light

506
00:25:07,019 --> 00:25:04,750
years away they should be showing up

507
00:25:11,820 --> 00:25:07,029
here soon

508
00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:11,830
I mean like soon the ones that didn't

509
00:25:21,090 --> 00:25:17,039
know we were here 60 light years away

510
00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:21,100
they'll be here in 10 years 60 light

511
00:25:25,379 --> 00:25:22,960
years away they'll be here in 10 years

512
00:25:28,820 --> 00:25:25,389
to say hello the real one you know like

513
00:25:33,289 --> 00:25:28,830

say hello to my little friend

514

00:25:38,879 --> 00:25:36,120

anything else any other warnings any

515

00:25:44,009 --> 00:25:38,889

other fake this fake that this that

516

00:25:48,000 --> 00:25:44,019

ignore it this is what's funny to me

517

00:25:53,519 --> 00:25:48,010

about this whole idea right now of fast

518

00:25:55,139 --> 00:25:53,529

radio bursts because for us we are

519

00:25:58,019 --> 00:25:55,149

looking we're out there we're scanning

520

00:26:04,799 --> 00:25:58,029

we're looking right for fast radio

521

00:26:07,470 --> 00:26:04,809

bursts FS B's and so are they they're

522

00:26:10,259 --> 00:26:07,480

looking for the same things but it's

523

00:26:12,480 --> 00:26:10,269

what we do we are scanning the heavens

524

00:26:13,860 --> 00:26:12,490

for F FS B's every single day we're

525

00:26:15,330 --> 00:26:13,870

looking for anything that we can find

526

00:26:18,419 --> 00:26:15,340

and right now

527

00:26:20,129 --> 00:26:18,429

it's the big thing to do with all of the

528

00:26:22,409 --> 00:26:20,139

radio telescopes around the world and

529

00:26:24,539 --> 00:26:22,419

all the professional astronomers FS B's

530

00:26:28,980 --> 00:26:24,549

FS B's right that's what they're looking

531

00:26:32,669 --> 00:26:28,990

for that's what they're doing but out

532

00:26:34,110 --> 00:26:32,679

there not here on this planet when we

533

00:26:36,000 --> 00:26:34,120

see an FSB we're trying to figure it out

534

00:26:38,639 --> 00:26:36,010

is it real what's the signal it's the Z

535

00:26:41,100 --> 00:26:38,649

and dad where's it coming from is it

536

00:26:42,779 --> 00:26:41,110

something else is something magnetic is

537

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:42,789

you know what what is generating this

538

00:26:48,680 --> 00:26:45,760

that's what we are wondering but for

539

00:26:53,370 --> 00:26:48,690

them out there that are listening to us

540

00:26:57,390 --> 00:26:53,380

our radio and television signals

541

00:26:58,020 --> 00:26:57,400

real the real there's no question about

542

00:27:08,280 --> 00:26:58,030

it

543

00:27:10,650 --> 00:27:08,290

video and audio and music and arguing

544

00:27:15,000 --> 00:27:10,660

and fighting and news and comedy and

545

00:27:16,290 --> 00:27:15,010

it's all there it's all there they are

546

00:27:19,200 --> 00:27:16,300

real

547

00:27:21,420 --> 00:27:19,210

so anybody picking up what we are

548

00:27:23,070 --> 00:27:21,430

sending they're saying right now us

549

00:27:26,280 --> 00:27:23,080

we're wandering right we got the big

550

00:27:30,410 --> 00:27:26,290

question marks going on for them they're

551
00:27:33,150 --> 00:27:30,420
literally saying hey man check this out

552
00:27:36,750 --> 00:27:33,160
somebody at eight five three eight four

553
00:27:40,550 --> 00:27:36,760
seven zero two four six oh six is

554
00:27:44,670 --> 00:27:40,560
playing Gilligan's Island reruns and

555
00:27:48,960 --> 00:27:44,680
that's what we have to worry about think

556
00:27:50,970 --> 00:27:48,970
about it seriously this is fade to black

557
00:27:54,030 --> 00:27:50,980
I'm your host Jimmy Church it's Thursday

558
00:27:56,190 --> 00:27:54,040
night it is Fator night got Jon

559
00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:56,200
Rappoport here and there's no more fake

560
00:28:04,890 --> 00:27:59,200
newsroom he'll be here next followed by

561
00:28:10,350 --> 00:28:04,900
open lines all night long 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

562
00:28:13,500 --> 00:28:10,360
0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 can follow

563
00:28:15,840 --> 00:28:13,510

me on twitter @jj do email is jimmy at

564

00:28:18,020 --> 00:28:15,850

jimmy church radio calm this is fade to

565

00:28:23,960 --> 00:28:18,030

black and the game changer network and

566

00:28:49,100 --> 00:28:23,970

kg are a the planet I'll be right back

567

00:28:55,490 --> 00:28:52,140

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

568

00:29:07,790 --> 00:28:58,470

fade to black will now pause for Aiden

569

00:29:13,320 --> 00:29:10,710

when you take the beans from Central

570

00:29:15,780 --> 00:29:13,330

America with dashes of indonesian and

571

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:15,790

african mixed in and then roasted to the

572

00:29:22,260 --> 00:29:18,880

dark side of fade to black you create

573

00:29:24,930 --> 00:29:22,270

the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

574

00:29:28,170 --> 00:29:24,940

the fade to black blend from river moon

575

00:29:30,630 --> 00:29:28,180

coffee yes River moons darkest

576

00:29:32,700 --> 00:29:30,640

customized roast was created for the

577

00:29:35,700 --> 00:29:32,710

love of fade to black

578

00:29:38,370 --> 00:29:35,710

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

579

00:29:41,940 --> 00:29:38,380

smoking the beans is in every sip of

580

00:29:44,940 --> 00:29:41,950

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

581

00:29:47,280 --> 00:29:44,950

coffee dog deep with distinct

582

00:29:49,980 --> 00:29:47,290

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

583

00:29:52,410 --> 00:29:49,990

like the bunker leaning further into the

584

00:29:55,710 --> 00:29:52,420

darkness of the roast is fade to black

585

00:29:57,360 --> 00:29:55,720

blend from river moon coffee just click

586

00:30:00,660 --> 00:29:57,370

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

587

00:30:06,110 --> 00:30:00,670

and use the promo code F to B blend for

588

00:30:08,760 --> 00:30:06,120

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

589

00:30:10,620 --> 00:30:08,770

natural health solutions with Chris and

590

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:10,630

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

591

00:30:16,200 --> 00:30:13,360

Chris now you're the CEO of get the tea

592

00:30:16,800 --> 00:30:16,210

calm right yes I am what is get the tea

593

00:30:18,510 --> 00:30:16,810

calm

594

00:30:21,540 --> 00:30:18,520

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

595

00:30:24,390 --> 00:30:21,550

well no it's not I've changed teas just

596

00:30:26,640 --> 00:30:24,400

that life changing life change tea is an

597

00:30:28,860 --> 00:30:26,650

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

598

00:30:29,520 --> 00:30:28,870

body from intruders what do you mean by

599

00:30:35,040 --> 00:30:29,530

intruders

600

00:30:36,780 --> 00:30:35,050

heavy metals and more there are food in

601
00:30:40,020 --> 00:30:36,790
our water in our air we breathe

602
00:30:42,210 --> 00:30:40,030
seriously yeah seriously and life

603
00:30:44,730 --> 00:30:42,220
changed tea will help you with removing

604
00:30:46,380 --> 00:30:44,740
these as you say intruders that's right

605
00:30:47,730 --> 00:30:46,390
Chris are there side effects with this

606
00:30:50,100 --> 00:30:47,740
tea well you might lose a little weight

607
00:30:51,840 --> 00:30:50,110
when you clean your colon you lose

608
00:30:54,330 --> 00:30:51,850
weight you feel better and you have more

609
00:30:56,520 --> 00:30:54,340
energy Wow Ronnie where can people

610
00:30:59,700 --> 00:30:56,530
purchase life change tea oh that's easy

611
00:31:02,279 --> 00:30:59,710
get the t-dot-com that's get the tea

612
00:31:03,870 --> 00:31:02,289
Gea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

613
00:31:08,039 --> 00:31:03,880

being on the show people don't forget

614

00:31:13,560 --> 00:31:08,049

get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

615

00:31:18,930 --> 00:31:13,570

geneticists agreed fade to black

616

00:31:23,279 --> 00:31:18,940

is not your father's radio show on the

617

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:23,289

game changer radio network and k GRA the

618

00:31:31,289 --> 00:31:29,679

planet with KCRA this summer tickets and

619

00:31:33,450 --> 00:31:31,299

hotel accommodations to the biggest

620

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,460

conferences autographed books and DVDs

621

00:31:37,680 --> 00:31:35,679

chances to win all-inclusive conference

622

00:31:41,070 --> 00:31:37,690

cruises and private dinners with your

623

00:31:43,710 --> 00:31:41,080

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

624

00:31:45,840 --> 00:31:43,720

to have at kgr a radio.com for your

625

00:31:48,000 --> 00:31:45,850

chance to win big this summer your

626

00:31:53,340 --> 00:31:48,010

contact for the best alternative talk

627

00:31:58,219 --> 00:31:55,419

[Music]

628

00:31:59,810 --> 00:31:58,229

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

629

00:32:05,259 --> 00:31:59,820

you're listening to Jimmy Church

630

00:32:17,810 --> 00:32:14,930

Church radio and now coming to you from

631

00:32:20,389 --> 00:32:17,820

the no more the no more fake newsroom in

632

00:32:23,779 --> 00:32:20,399

deep space which is the space that we

633

00:32:32,190 --> 00:32:23,789

suspect to be true that the world as it

634

00:32:37,810 --> 00:32:35,590

break out all the streets crash they all

635

00:32:38,860 --> 00:32:37,820

go down and we see the light of day a

636

00:32:42,520 --> 00:32:38,870

new day

637

00:32:45,190 --> 00:32:42,530

no more robots no more androids it's the

638

00:32:48,760 --> 00:32:45,200

no more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

639

00:32:51,070 --> 00:32:48,770

take it away Jon Thank You Ginny thank

640

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:51,080

you thank you good to be here

641

00:33:02,050 --> 00:32:56,480

all right this UFO story just keeps on

642

00:33:05,650 --> 00:33:02,060

giving it's so interesting and so I'm

643

00:33:08,530 --> 00:33:05,660

gonna try to delve a deeper into it and

644

00:33:12,700 --> 00:33:08,540

see what's really going on so my basic

645

00:33:17,710 --> 00:33:12,710

position on this is this is disclosure

646

00:33:22,750 --> 00:33:17,720

of a sort partial disclosure and it's

647

00:33:25,660 --> 00:33:22,760

also an operation and op as they would

648

00:33:34,050 --> 00:33:25,670

say in the intelligence community both

649

00:33:36,880 --> 00:33:34,060

at the same time at different levels you

650

00:33:41,890 --> 00:33:36,890

should know by now about the disclosure

651

00:33:45,790 --> 00:33:41,900

part the video of the fighter jet 2004

652

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:45,800

off the coast of San Diego the UFO on

653

00:33:55,450 --> 00:33:52,640

screen and also the claim that materials

654

00:33:58,770 --> 00:33:55,460

from UFOs are stored in a warehouse in

655

00:34:01,270 --> 00:33:58,780

Las Vegas where attempts have been made

656

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:01,280

apparently without success to analyze

657

00:34:11,290 --> 00:34:05,600

them and that people have been

658

00:34:17,410 --> 00:34:11,300

interviewed for their experiences with

659

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:17,420

UFOs physiological effects etc etc that

660

00:34:24,370 --> 00:34:20,960

this was all this all comes out of a

661

00:34:28,150 --> 00:34:24,380

program at the Pentagon from 2007 to

662

00:34:29,980 --> 00:34:28,160

2012 which most people say is still

663

00:34:33,880 --> 00:34:29,990

continuing although the funding

664

00:34:36,340 --> 00:34:33,890

apparently is not there headed up by

665

00:34:44,840 --> 00:34:36,350

Louis Elizondo I've talked about him

666

00:34:57,560 --> 00:34:50,330

you are a pretty high-level government

667

00:35:01,440 --> 00:34:57,570

employee in the Pentagon Luise Elizondo

668

00:35:06,930 --> 00:35:01,450

or you're a former Assistant Secretary

669

00:35:12,690 --> 00:35:06,940

of Defense or you are the former head of

670

00:35:17,340 --> 00:35:12,700

the very very famous Lockheed skunkworks

671

00:35:19,440 --> 00:35:17,350

or former program director of that skunk

672

00:35:24,080 --> 00:35:19,450

works where they do all kinds of secret

673

00:35:28,380 --> 00:35:24,090

research in Palmdale California and

674

00:35:32,640 --> 00:35:28,390

others who have signed on to Tom

675

00:35:38,940 --> 00:35:32,650

DeLong's team at his to the stars

676

00:35:41,220 --> 00:35:38,950

Academy a fledgling a company whose

677

00:35:46,290 --> 00:35:41,230

purpose is not entirely clear but it

678

00:35:50,520 --> 00:35:46,300

involves further UFO disclosure and also

679

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:50,530

commercial merchandising films and so on

680

00:36:00,359 --> 00:35:57,119

and so forth you are one of these X

681

00:36:01,950 --> 00:36:00,369

high-level government employees no

682

00:36:05,010 --> 00:36:01,960

longer working for the government and

683

00:36:11,040 --> 00:36:05,020

you sign on to be part of Tom DeLong's

684

00:36:14,730 --> 00:36:11,050

team Tom DeLonge is a rock musician of

685

00:36:18,480 --> 00:36:14,740

some fame who has a deep and profound

686

00:36:20,700 --> 00:36:18,490

interest in UFOs and he has made

687

00:36:25,560 --> 00:36:20,710

statements to the effect that the

688

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:25,570

Academy is going to build a ship a UFO

689

00:36:39,240 --> 00:36:31,119

that is going to traverse space and time

690

00:36:46,920 --> 00:36:39,250

to do more than any other ship from

691

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:46,930

Earth has ever done space and time why

692

00:36:53,849 --> 00:36:50,560

would you sign on to this team if you

693

00:36:57,300 --> 00:36:53,859

were a high level X government employee

694

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:57,310

I mean why would you

695

00:37:02,730 --> 00:37:00,400

line yourself but Tom DeLonge I'm not

696

00:37:08,600 --> 00:37:02,740

particularly criticizing too long here

697

00:37:14,360 --> 00:37:08,610

I'm just saying that he is wide open to

698

00:37:18,810 --> 00:37:14,370

enormous press criticism especially if

699

00:37:23,880 --> 00:37:18,820

further disclosures are made and the

700

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:23,890

Academy which he heads becomes more and

701
00:37:31,260 --> 00:37:26,320
more famous and he becomes more and more

702
00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:31,270
famous to the general public and this

703
00:37:39,450 --> 00:37:36,480
criticism will be exceedingly harsh and

704
00:37:44,160 --> 00:37:39,460
there will be much ridicule and scorn

705
00:37:47,460 --> 00:37:44,170
and you know that as an ex-government

706
00:37:51,060 --> 00:37:47,470
high-level employee in the intelligence

707
00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:51,070
military community you know all this

708
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:56,320
upfront because you're not dumb why

709
00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:01,440
would you sign on to such a team instead

710
00:38:07,440 --> 00:38:05,440
for example why wouldn't you simply get

711
00:38:10,770 --> 00:38:07,450
together with your colleagues I'm

712
00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:10,780
talking about the other team members now

713
00:38:18,440 --> 00:38:12,400

working with the long and say let's

714

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:18,450

start our own group and let's disclose

715

00:38:27,720 --> 00:38:22,720

for example that seems like a reasonable

716

00:38:33,090 --> 00:38:27,730

alternative we stand here today the 7 of

717

00:38:35,520 --> 00:38:33,100

us from the Pentagon from the CIA from

718

00:38:38,280 --> 00:38:35,530

other intelligence agencies former

719

00:38:42,780 --> 00:38:38,290

government employees who can finally

720

00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:42,790

speak out and we will and we will tell

721

00:38:50,940 --> 00:38:46,480

you what the government has been

722

00:38:53,460 --> 00:38:50,950

withholding about UFOs to the degree

723

00:38:58,650 --> 00:38:53,470

that we can without violating our

724

00:39:01,800 --> 00:38:58,660

security oath sir whatever why wouldn't

725

00:39:04,560 --> 00:39:01,810

you do that it would be far more

726

00:39:06,570 --> 00:39:04,570

reputable of you to do that rather than

727

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:06,580

to align yourself with somebody who was

728

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:10,720

saying that his academy

729

00:39:18,930 --> 00:39:16,960

under which you are now organized is

730

00:39:23,010 --> 00:39:18,940

going to build a spaceship that's going

731

00:39:28,130 --> 00:39:23,020

to traverse space and time don't you

732

00:39:31,730 --> 00:39:28,140

think something is out of whack they're

733

00:39:34,260 --> 00:39:31,740

completely out of whack

734

00:39:35,520 --> 00:39:34,270

now as people say well there's nothing

735

00:39:37,200 --> 00:39:35,530

wrong with Tom DeLonge and he's doing

736

00:39:38,700 --> 00:39:37,210

his best and actually he's doing a great

737

00:39:41,810 --> 00:39:38,710

deal of good and so on and so forth

738

00:39:44,540 --> 00:39:41,820

that's not what I'm talking about

739

00:39:47,730 --> 00:39:44,550

screw your brains in a little tighter

740

00:39:50,910 --> 00:39:47,740

what I'm talking about is from the point

741

00:39:54,540 --> 00:39:50,920

of view of these government quote

742

00:39:57,839 --> 00:39:54,550

whistleblowers about UFOs from their

743

00:39:59,760 --> 00:39:57,849

point of view why in the world would

744

00:40:05,250 --> 00:39:59,770

they not only associate themselves with

745

00:40:09,650 --> 00:40:05,260

Tom DeLonge but signed on as permanent

746

00:40:13,859 --> 00:40:09,660

team members not just disclosure

747

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:13,869

disclosures but team members doesn't

748

00:40:16,980 --> 00:40:14,560

make sense

749

00:40:22,130 --> 00:40:16,990

doesn't add up something's going on

750

00:40:27,060 --> 00:40:22,140

there whatever it is that's part of the

751
00:40:29,070 --> 00:40:27,070
operation so I've been writing a couple

752
00:40:36,000 --> 00:40:29,080
of articles about this and in one of

753
00:40:39,240 --> 00:40:36,010
them I've been referring back to other

754
00:40:41,849 --> 00:40:39,250
such operations in the history of UFOs

755
00:40:47,430 --> 00:40:41,859
and the UFO movement in the United

756
00:40:49,770 --> 00:40:47,440
States where government insiders to one

757
00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:49,780
degree or another funneled information

758
00:40:58,800 --> 00:40:53,920
along to a civilian who became the

759
00:41:01,440 --> 00:40:58,810
spokesperson for quote the UFO movement

760
00:41:07,700 --> 00:41:01,450
or a leading spokesperson for the UFO

761
00:41:12,960 --> 00:41:07,710
disclosure movement and in the process

762
00:41:17,930 --> 00:41:12,970
eventually sooner or later the press

763
00:41:22,380 --> 00:41:17,940

began pooh-poohing and attacking and

764

00:41:24,450 --> 00:41:22,390

claiming that the information was bogus

765

00:41:27,210 --> 00:41:24,460

or the information was

766

00:41:30,690 --> 00:41:27,220

highly doubtful or questionable and so

767

00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:30,700

on and so forth and then that piece of

768

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,200

disclosure history died or shelved into

769

00:41:46,770 --> 00:41:42,720

thus postponing the day when complete

770

00:41:49,440 --> 00:41:46,780

disclosure would have to be done meaning

771

00:41:52,620 --> 00:41:49,450

everything that the US secret

772

00:41:56,370 --> 00:41:52,630

establishment knows about UFOs which was

773

00:42:03,020 --> 00:41:56,380

obviously in these historical cases the

774

00:42:05,730 --> 00:42:03,030

purpose to spread some truth some lies

775

00:42:09,450 --> 00:42:05,740

to bring down a certain amount of

776

00:42:12,440 --> 00:42:09,460

ridicule and scorn on the spokesperson

777

00:42:17,870 --> 00:42:12,450

who headed up the civilian who headed up

778

00:42:25,370 --> 00:42:17,880

disclosure fed information by government

779

00:42:30,140 --> 00:42:25,380

insiders in other words designed to fail

780

00:42:33,660 --> 00:42:30,150

designed to fail to fail to achieve

781

00:42:38,960 --> 00:42:33,670

further disclosure or the deepest

782

00:42:44,490 --> 00:42:38,970

possible disclosure designed to fail as

783

00:42:50,010 --> 00:42:44,500

I believe it's quite possible in this

784

00:42:54,420 --> 00:42:50,020

case as well that that is true that at a

785

00:42:57,780 --> 00:42:54,430

high level of planning the idea was in

786

00:43:00,420 --> 00:42:57,790

fact to find a spokesperson who could

787

00:43:08,329 --> 00:43:00,430

easily bring down the ridicule and scorn

788

00:43:13,010 --> 00:43:08,339

of the press and there by seem to negate

789

00:43:17,250 --> 00:43:13,020

whatever disclosure was put forward

790

00:43:23,970 --> 00:43:17,260

thus postponing the day for much much

791

00:43:27,690 --> 00:43:23,980

deeper disclosure so that is one vector

792

00:43:32,220 --> 00:43:27,700

of analysis my analysis on what's going

793

00:43:35,359 --> 00:43:32,230

on here now it may be the most important

794

00:43:43,099 --> 00:43:37,700

and supporting this I would also say the

795

00:43:44,930 --> 00:43:43,109

following that one of the members of Tom

796

00:43:47,960 --> 00:43:44,940

DeLong's team is a guy named Steve

797

00:43:52,130 --> 00:43:47,970

justice who is the former program

798

00:43:56,870 --> 00:43:52,140

director at the Lockheed skunkworks in

799

00:44:00,859 --> 00:43:56,880

Palmdale California he surely knows a

800

00:44:04,220 --> 00:44:00,869

great deal about the the quality and the

801
00:44:08,660 --> 00:44:04,230
subject of research over a long period

802
00:44:13,960 --> 00:44:08,670
of time at the secret ultra secret skunk

803
00:44:17,900 --> 00:44:13,970
works so that if indeed some kind of

804
00:44:23,200 --> 00:44:17,910
advanced secret technology wherever it

805
00:44:28,029 --> 00:44:23,210
comes from Nikola Tesla earlier

806
00:44:33,200 --> 00:44:28,039
scientists on earth alien ET ships

807
00:44:35,779 --> 00:44:33,210
recovered UFO wherever it comes from he

808
00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,789
would know a great deal about that he

809
00:44:40,729 --> 00:44:37,680
could provide a tremendous amount of

810
00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:40,739
disclosure you wouldn't have to look

811
00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:44,400
around and try to find somebody who

812
00:44:54,499 --> 00:44:51,599
could talk about this so let's talk to

813
00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:54,509

Steve you know it's as simple as that

814

00:45:02,329 --> 00:44:58,140

if what you guys are all about is really

815

00:45:07,400 --> 00:45:02,339

deep disclosure put Steve justice front

816

00:45:08,900 --> 00:45:07,410

center and let him start talking oh but

817

00:45:10,729 --> 00:45:08,910

we can't do that why not well we're

818

00:45:14,180 --> 00:45:10,739

security oaths that he took are still

819

00:45:17,539 --> 00:45:14,190

enforced and so forth well yeah but what

820

00:45:19,999 --> 00:45:17,549

about Lois Allison those security oaths

821

00:45:22,729 --> 00:45:20,009

and non-disclosure agreements with the

822

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:22,739

Pentagon where he worked as the director

823

00:45:34,220 --> 00:45:28,880

of this secret UFO research program for

824

00:45:37,400 --> 00:45:34,230

five years how is he able to just simply

825

00:45:41,569 --> 00:45:37,410

talk out of school and actually show the

826
00:45:47,530 --> 00:45:41,579
world a video or two of a purported UFO

827
00:45:51,760 --> 00:45:47,540
and also say that materials from UFOs

828
00:45:55,780 --> 00:45:51,770
have been analyzed what gives him the

829
00:46:00,099 --> 00:45:55,790
clearance to do that that's another

830
00:46:03,820 --> 00:46:00,109
major curiosity here which he's not

831
00:46:05,920 --> 00:46:03,830
talking about apparently and mainstream

832
00:46:12,070 --> 00:46:05,930
reporters don't seem to be asking him

833
00:46:18,730 --> 00:46:12,080
about so if he can do it why can't Steve

834
00:46:25,180 --> 00:46:18,740
Justus do some of it at least it doesn't

835
00:46:27,730 --> 00:46:25,190
add up again does not add up so at one

836
00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:27,740
level here what I am saying is indeed it

837
00:46:36,190 --> 00:46:33,200
appears that this thing is designed to

838
00:46:43,740 --> 00:46:36,200

bring down ridicule and scorn and fail

839

00:46:48,000 --> 00:46:43,750

like other such partial disclosures

840

00:46:53,620 --> 00:46:48,010

historically speaking that have occurred

841

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,630

to muddy the water to promote this

842

00:46:57,370 --> 00:46:55,760

information along with actual

843

00:47:01,150 --> 00:46:57,380

information and so on and so forth but

844

00:47:07,450 --> 00:47:01,160

ultimately to to bring about a failure

845

00:47:09,280 --> 00:47:07,460

oh but we don't like that idea we want

846

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:09,290

this to be real disclosure that's really

847

00:47:13,900 --> 00:47:10,640

true and it's great and it's wonderful

848

00:47:15,400 --> 00:47:13,910

and it's pure and it's just going to

849

00:47:17,470 --> 00:47:15,410

keep on building and building and

850

00:47:18,700 --> 00:47:17,480

building well you may wish for that but

851
00:47:21,040 --> 00:47:18,710
that doesn't mean that's what you're

852
00:47:23,320 --> 00:47:21,050
gonna get and it doesn't mean that's

853
00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:23,330
what you've gotten so far again where I

854
00:47:28,980 --> 00:47:25,760
started was I said this is about

855
00:47:32,920 --> 00:47:28,990
disclosure and also an OP and operation

856
00:47:35,710 --> 00:47:32,930
so we have seen some partial disclosure

857
00:47:39,040 --> 00:47:35,720
we saw a couple of videos of the fighter

858
00:47:41,590 --> 00:47:39,050
jet off the coast of San Diego and we

859
00:47:47,230 --> 00:47:41,600
heard a story at least about recovered

860
00:47:54,510 --> 00:47:47,240
materials from UFOs that's called

861
00:47:55,870 --> 00:47:54,520
partial disclosure so if you want to

862
00:47:58,990 --> 00:47:55,880
assume

863
00:48:01,089 --> 00:47:59,000

that it's all going to be rainbows and

864

00:48:02,680 --> 00:48:01,099

marshmallows from here on out and we're

865

00:48:07,059 --> 00:48:02,690

just going to get more and more and more

866

00:48:15,490 --> 00:48:07,069

disclosure you need to be a little bit

867

00:48:18,670 --> 00:48:15,500

more sentient and I won't say cynical

868

00:48:20,769 --> 00:48:18,680

but realistic and analyze some of these

869

00:48:23,740 --> 00:48:20,779

curious events that have been happening

870

00:48:25,779 --> 00:48:23,750

and that I've just gone over now there's

871

00:48:29,920 --> 00:48:25,789

another potential level of this

872

00:48:35,170 --> 00:48:29,930

operation that I want to talk about for

873

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:35,180

a few minutes fear money here's a

874

00:48:43,120 --> 00:48:40,160

curiosity supposedly these UFO materials

875

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:43,130

from recovered UFOs are being stored at

876

00:48:48,759 --> 00:48:46,160

a Las Vegas warehouse owned by a

877

00:48:52,569 --> 00:48:48,769

civilian named Robert Bigelow who is a

878

00:48:54,789 --> 00:48:52,579

billionaire made a lot of his money from

879

00:48:59,559 --> 00:48:54,799

budget Suites of America and has been a

880

00:49:03,970 --> 00:48:59,569

very active and deep UFO researcher for

881

00:49:09,249 --> 00:49:03,980

a very long time what is he doing with

882

00:49:12,700 --> 00:49:09,259

UFO materials area 51 is not far away

883

00:49:14,799 --> 00:49:12,710

there are also hundreds of high-level

884

00:49:17,009 --> 00:49:14,809

government labs around the country where

885

00:49:20,440 --> 00:49:17,019

this material could have been sent and

886

00:49:26,380 --> 00:49:20,450

analyzed so how come he ends up with it

887

00:49:29,470 --> 00:49:26,390

and also how come the program itself the

888

00:49:31,420 --> 00:49:29,480

funding for the secret Pentagon UFO

889

00:49:34,029 --> 00:49:31,430

research program that we're being told

890

00:49:38,200 --> 00:49:34,039

about by luis el Elizondo who headed it

891

00:49:42,099 --> 00:49:38,210

up how come that program through Harry

892

00:49:46,890 --> 00:49:42,109

Reid and several other senators funneled

893

00:49:53,200 --> 00:49:46,900

most or all of the 22 million dollars to

894

00:49:55,690 --> 00:49:53,210

Robert Bigelow does he need the 22

895

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:55,700

million dollars when he's already a

896

00:50:05,470 --> 00:49:58,880

billionaire does that make sense that he

897

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,480

would get the 22 million not to me not

898

00:50:12,880 --> 00:50:07,520

to me

899

00:50:15,970 --> 00:50:12,890

but on the other hand some of these team

900

00:50:19,650 --> 00:50:15,980

members who have allied themselves now

901
00:50:23,200 --> 00:50:19,660
with Tom DeLonge and his at least partly

902
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:23,210
commercial operation called to the stars

903
00:50:32,500 --> 00:50:27,520
Academy they could need money

904
00:50:35,650 --> 00:50:32,510
if you're an X CIA case officer high

905
00:50:37,810 --> 00:50:35,660
level or even the former program

906
00:50:40,000 --> 00:50:37,820
director at the Lockheed skunkworks or

907
00:50:42,520 --> 00:50:40,010
even a former Assistant Secretary of

908
00:50:45,610 --> 00:50:42,530
Defense and there are other team members

909
00:50:47,590 --> 00:50:45,620
I could go into here it's not guaranteed

910
00:50:48,910 --> 00:50:47,600
that after you retire from the

911
00:50:52,020 --> 00:50:48,920
government that you're going to be

912
00:50:56,680 --> 00:50:52,030
swimming in cash not at all

913
00:50:59,470 --> 00:50:56,690

so the promise of some monetary rewards

914

00:51:02,380 --> 00:50:59,480

from aligning oneself with a commercial

915

00:51:04,750 --> 00:51:02,390

at least in part commercial academy that

916

00:51:08,290 --> 00:51:04,760

intends to produce money making films

917

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:08,300

and sell merchandise and so forth if you

918

00:51:15,280 --> 00:51:13,040

could get a cut of that action or at

919

00:51:18,100 --> 00:51:15,290

least be paid a very significant amount

920

00:51:21,760 --> 00:51:18,110

of money from the fundraising efforts of

921

00:51:25,120 --> 00:51:21,770

the Academy that might be very good for

922

00:51:28,720 --> 00:51:25,130

you because you did not leave the

923

00:51:31,660 --> 00:51:28,730

government flush with cash and rather

924

00:51:35,500 --> 00:51:31,670

than trying to find a gig in the private

925

00:51:38,380 --> 00:51:35,510

sector hmm a more conventional gig maybe

926
00:51:40,900 --> 00:51:38,390
you see an opportunity to make a fairly

927
00:51:47,380 --> 00:51:40,910
significant amount of money at the

928
00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:47,390
academy possibility possibility not sure

929
00:51:56,380 --> 00:51:50,480
we don't know for sure about that but

930
00:52:00,420 --> 00:51:56,390
that's also a line to look at here could

931
00:52:03,240 --> 00:52:00,430
robert bigelow be stepping up with his

932
00:52:08,640 --> 00:52:03,250
billions however many they are and

933
00:52:12,780 --> 00:52:08,650
actually beginning to fund in part

934
00:52:17,140 --> 00:52:12,790
DeLong's Academy and in that way

935
00:52:20,440 --> 00:52:17,150
these X government officials who are now

936
00:52:20,980 --> 00:52:20,450
working with the long could profit from

937
00:52:23,800 --> 00:52:20,990
that

938
00:52:29,530 --> 00:52:23,810

they could be put on salary they could

939

00:52:34,660 --> 00:52:29,540

get percentages of profits they could

940

00:52:39,280 --> 00:52:34,670

get quote grants from Bigelow that would

941

00:52:41,170 --> 00:52:39,290

be a gig in the private sector so maybe

942

00:52:43,720 --> 00:52:41,180

there are some commercial considerations

943

00:52:46,660 --> 00:52:43,730

that are motivating some of these people

944

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:46,670

to do what they're doing even though on

945

00:52:53,370 --> 00:52:48,800

another level it doesn't make a lot of

946

00:52:59,010 --> 00:52:53,380

sense if they're overriding goal is

947

00:53:03,190 --> 00:52:59,020

providing pure unadulterated uncritical

948

00:53:08,320 --> 00:53:03,200

UFO disclosure maybe the money is

949

00:53:10,300 --> 00:53:08,330

significant in my opinion Senator Harry

950

00:53:13,780 --> 00:53:10,310

Reid has always had a good nose for

951
00:53:16,660 --> 00:53:13,790
money in Nevada and it's quite possible

952
00:53:19,210 --> 00:53:16,670
that you might find that if you looked

953
00:53:22,060 --> 00:53:19,220
at his financial picture before he went

954
00:53:25,210 --> 00:53:22,070
into the Senate many years ago and now

955
00:53:27,820 --> 00:53:25,220
you would find that through whatever

956
00:53:34,109 --> 00:53:27,830
means he's achieved a significant amount

957
00:53:42,580 --> 00:53:37,359
think about these things they're very

958
00:53:46,480 --> 00:53:42,590
important last week I wrote a longer

959
00:53:49,840 --> 00:53:46,490
piece about Lewis Elizondo Toth

960
00:53:53,200 --> 00:53:49,850
questions and doubts about Elizondo and

961
00:53:56,800 --> 00:53:53,210
actually I made a list of I think it was

962
00:54:00,880 --> 00:53:56,810
about 17 questions that mainstream

963
00:54:05,770 --> 00:54:00,890

reporters should ask him because he is

964

00:54:12,150 --> 00:54:05,780

now a source on a big big story he is

965

00:54:14,920 --> 00:54:12,160

not only a whistleblower he is a source

966

00:54:18,370 --> 00:54:14,930

big source for the New York Times and

967

00:54:21,580 --> 00:54:18,380

therefore every other mainstream media

968

00:54:23,920 --> 00:54:21,590

outlet in the world and one of those

969

00:54:24,460 --> 00:54:23,930

questions that I proposed that somebody

970

00:54:28,570 --> 00:54:24,470

asked

971

00:54:32,050 --> 00:54:28,580

Elizondo is because of your career as a

972

00:54:33,989 --> 00:54:32,060

case officer in the intelligence

973

00:54:37,329 --> 00:54:33,999

community running

974

00:54:42,940 --> 00:54:37,339

high-level clandestine operations in

975

00:54:47,319 --> 00:54:42,950

Latin America would you if you thought

976

00:54:51,969 --> 00:54:47,329

it would forward an OP plant a false

977

00:54:54,729 --> 00:54:51,979

story in the press did you in fact ever

978

00:54:56,620 --> 00:54:54,739

plant a false story in the press because

979

00:54:59,440 --> 00:54:56,630

after all he's the source on a major

980

00:55:01,390 --> 00:54:59,450

story himself now and given his

981

00:55:03,880 --> 00:55:01,400

background it seems like a reasonable

982

00:55:10,799 --> 00:55:03,890

question to ask and there are many other

983

00:55:14,769 --> 00:55:10,809

questions to ask him how did he gain

984

00:55:17,680 --> 00:55:14,779

clearance from his non-disclosure

985

00:55:19,749 --> 00:55:17,690

agreements and security oaths at the

986

00:55:22,569 --> 00:55:19,759

Pentagon to step forward into the light

987

00:55:29,469 --> 00:55:22,579

and begin to make a partial disclosure

988

00:55:34,329 --> 00:55:29,479

of the UFO matter many questions for mr.

989

00:55:41,019 --> 00:55:34,339

Elizondo ok so that is the gist of this

990

00:55:45,039 --> 00:55:41,029

week's report from the evidence those

991

00:55:47,939 --> 00:55:45,049

two theses you might say as to what's

992

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:47,949

going on here the money and the

993

00:55:58,269 --> 00:55:52,400

operation designed to fail designed to

994

00:56:01,269 --> 00:55:58,279

fail ok Jimmy I'm here ah coffee just

995

00:56:03,640 --> 00:56:01,279

went down the wrong throat Oh Oh baby I

996

00:56:09,239 --> 00:56:03,650

know that's yeah you gotta love it is

997

00:56:12,759 --> 00:56:09,249

this my my take on it John if you had

998

00:56:15,189 --> 00:56:12,769

just imagine let's pick out a number

999

00:56:17,880 --> 00:56:15,199

let's say you were sitting on 60 million

1000

00:56:22,209 --> 00:56:17,890

dollars in the bank liquid liquid right

1001
00:56:26,949 --> 00:56:22,219
and you had a deep fascination in the

1002
00:56:28,930 --> 00:56:26,959
UFO question that goes back 20 years and

1003
00:56:30,400 --> 00:56:28,940
and you're at a point in your life where

1004
00:56:32,559 --> 00:56:30,410
you don't have to work you don't have to

1005
00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:32,569
do a dang thing but shop for diamond

1006
00:56:41,170 --> 00:56:36,559
rings right and and do what you want to

1007
00:56:44,199 --> 00:56:41,180
do wouldn't you do it do it exactly as

1008
00:56:47,740 --> 00:56:44,209
tom is doing or something very very

1009
00:56:49,900 --> 00:56:47,750
similar absolutely

1010
00:56:51,820 --> 00:56:49,910
as I said I'm not talking about Tom what

1011
00:56:53,680 --> 00:56:51,830
you're talking about the point of view

1012
00:56:56,860 --> 00:56:53,690
of the people from the government who

1013
00:56:59,890 --> 00:56:56,870

have aligned themselves right right and

1014

00:57:01,780 --> 00:56:59,900

so and and and going back to this entire

1015

00:57:04,660 --> 00:57:01,790

question the way that the public is

1016

00:57:06,130 --> 00:57:04,670

looking at Tom and the question of you

1017

00:57:08,380 --> 00:57:06,140

know the mi see the military-industrial

1018

00:57:13,690 --> 00:57:08,390

complex and these strange ties and the

1019

00:57:16,270 --> 00:57:13,700

CIA and Bigelow and and the FTC and and

1020

00:57:20,800 --> 00:57:16,280

you know corporate filings and and

1021

00:57:24,640 --> 00:57:20,810

shares of stock all of this it's just

1022

00:57:26,350 --> 00:57:24,650

the way that it is done and for the

1023

00:57:29,320 --> 00:57:26,360

public to ask all of these questions

1024

00:57:31,780 --> 00:57:29,330

about Elizondo or you know what if I

1025

00:57:35,170 --> 00:57:31,790

could go and get Elizondo in favor and

1026
00:57:38,110 --> 00:57:35,180
Steve justice and melon and Bigelow and

1027
00:57:40,900 --> 00:57:38,120
and the rest of the Pentagon and and and

1028
00:57:45,070 --> 00:57:40,910
unite all of this because I have money

1029
00:57:47,350 --> 00:57:45,080
to do it then I would do it right I'm

1030
00:57:50,290 --> 00:57:47,360
not questioning yeah I agree with you I

1031
00:57:53,770 --> 00:57:50,300
think I would do the same thing but why

1032
00:57:55,870 --> 00:57:53,780
would they do it why would they decide

1033
00:57:58,300 --> 00:57:55,880
that Tom DeLonge is the guy that they

1034
00:58:01,600 --> 00:57:58,310
want to align with rather than just

1035
00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,610
saying let's let's just us boys we're

1036
00:58:06,940 --> 00:58:03,440
the guys right there's Lena right

1037
00:58:08,020 --> 00:58:06,950
there's no good guys out there right you

1038
00:58:10,750 --> 00:58:08,030

know what I'm gonna do this for the

1039

00:58:13,060 --> 00:58:10,760

spirit of it I really believe in UFOs

1040

00:58:15,850 --> 00:58:13,070

I'm gonna screw off the private sector I

1041

00:58:18,040 --> 00:58:15,860

could be running a you know Elizondo

1042

00:58:20,860 --> 00:58:18,050

could be running some intelligence

1043

00:58:22,720 --> 00:58:20,870

research thing on K Street and make a

1044

00:58:25,510 --> 00:58:22,730

million dollars a year he could go and

1045

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:25,520

do that right but no I'm not going to

1046

00:58:28,750 --> 00:58:27,200

because I believe in the UFOs I'm gonna

1047

00:58:30,490 --> 00:58:28,760

take a salary cut in fact I'm gonna do

1048

00:58:33,870 --> 00:58:30,500

this for free until it starts to pay off

1049

00:58:36,940 --> 00:58:33,880

you know those guys don't exist or as

1050

00:58:40,300 --> 00:58:36,950

Elizondo really that guy I don't know

1051
00:58:41,770 --> 00:58:40,310
man I don't know I you know and justice

1052
00:58:45,460 --> 00:58:41,780
you know when you think about this

1053
00:58:47,680 --> 00:58:45,470
certainly justice coming out for the

1054
00:58:51,400 --> 00:58:47,690
heels of skunkworks could go and work

1055
00:58:53,710 --> 00:58:51,410
and do whatever he wants why do this why

1056
00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:53,720
there's no pay but you see there's two

1057
00:58:59,540 --> 00:58:57,920
this's here there's this of justice and

1058
00:59:01,460 --> 00:58:59,550
Elizondo and those other

1059
00:59:04,190 --> 00:59:01,470
sitting down among themselves no too

1060
00:59:06,170 --> 00:59:04,200
long no anything and they because they

1061
00:59:09,440 --> 00:59:06,180
know each other sure and they sit down

1062
00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:09,450
they say look we want disclosure okay

1063
00:59:13,760 --> 00:59:10,880

we're gonna do it our way

1064

00:59:15,340 --> 00:59:13,770

without any outside interference and

1065

00:59:18,440 --> 00:59:15,350

we're gonna make it happen

1066

00:59:21,140 --> 00:59:18,450

because then we have a great reputation

1067

00:59:24,530 --> 00:59:21,150

background and so forth okay that's that

1068

00:59:26,660 --> 00:59:24,540

this the other this is no we're gonna

1069

00:59:29,960 --> 00:59:26,670

align ourselves with this guy who's a

1070

00:59:32,060 --> 00:59:29,970

rock musician who's made statements that

1071

00:59:35,660 --> 00:59:32,070

obviously the press are going to be

1072

00:59:38,210 --> 00:59:35,670

incredibly scornful about and we're

1073

00:59:40,610 --> 00:59:38,220

going to fly with him on this whole

1074

00:59:43,700 --> 00:59:40,620

thing which is just gonna bring down the

1075

00:59:46,030 --> 00:59:43,710

press on everybody's heads doesn't make

1076
00:59:48,620 --> 00:59:46,040
sense I know it doesn't and it is such a

1077
00:59:51,200 --> 00:59:48,630
fascinating it's like we're watching

1078
00:59:54,950 --> 00:59:51,210
this drama play out in real time this is

1079
00:59:57,620 --> 00:59:54,960
not this isn't some Tom Clancy novel

1080
01:00:00,500 --> 00:59:57,630
here this is this really did happen and

1081
01:00:02,450 --> 01:00:00,510
it really did go down and it continues

1082
01:00:05,450 --> 01:00:02,460
to go down what's the end of the story

1083
01:00:07,490 --> 01:00:05,460
the end game oh man well we get to kick

1084
01:00:08,930 --> 01:00:07,500
back and watch it you know and and you

1085
01:00:10,700 --> 01:00:08,940
and I are part of it that's the other

1086
01:00:11,390 --> 01:00:10,710
thing you know and it's it's really

1087
01:00:13,610 --> 01:00:11,400
really cool

1088
01:00:15,050 --> 01:00:13,620

hey John thank you so much my friend be

1089

01:00:17,390 --> 01:00:15,060

safe out there I know you're freezing

1090

01:00:19,760 --> 01:00:17,400

cold you know throw it throw another log

1091

01:00:21,800 --> 01:00:19,770

on the fire have a great night and we'll

1092

01:00:22,340 --> 01:00:21,810

see you right here next Thursday Thank

1093

01:00:24,020 --> 01:00:22,350

You Jimmy

1094

01:00:27,380 --> 01:00:24,030

you're the best John thank you so much

1095

01:00:31,700 --> 01:00:27,390

Jon Rappoport everybody again start your

1096

01:00:34,100 --> 01:00:31,710

day at no more fake news.com all right

1097

01:00:36,140 --> 01:00:34,110

it's Thursday night everybody you know

1098

01:00:39,350 --> 01:00:36,150

what that means it's open lines now all

1099

01:00:41,060 --> 01:00:39,360

night long three two three a two five

1100

01:00:42,260 --> 01:00:41,070

five zero four five I'm gonna open them

1101

01:00:45,590 --> 01:00:42,270

up right now I'm gonna open them up

1102

01:00:49,160 --> 01:00:45,600

right in front of you there you go okay

1103

01:00:49,660 --> 01:00:49,170

one bank open ha and that didn't take

1104

01:00:53,250 --> 01:00:49,670

long

1105

01:00:55,140 --> 01:00:53,260

okay lining them up

1106

01:00:57,810 --> 01:00:55,150

your phone calls the next time you're

1107

01:01:07,500 --> 01:00:57,820

hosting a church this is fade to black

1108

01:01:11,470 --> 01:01:09,340

this is fade to black

1109

01:01:15,160 --> 01:01:11,480

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1110

01:01:19,630 --> 01:01:15,170

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1111

01:01:22,510 --> 01:01:19,640

alliance this is KCRA digital

1112

01:01:27,040 --> 01:01:22,520

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1113

01:01:29,410 --> 01:01:27,050

Van Buren Arkansas hello fader knots

1114

01:01:33,040 --> 01:01:29,420

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1115

01:01:36,580 --> 01:01:33,050

new Pharma a company whose products are

1116

01:01:40,660 --> 01:01:36,590

based on science human function based on

1117

01:01:43,420 --> 01:01:40,670

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1118

01:01:45,490 --> 01:01:43,430

pharma firmly believes in this science

1119

01:01:48,070 --> 01:01:45,500

and their research indicates that

1120

01:01:50,170 --> 01:01:48,080

support of the EECS provides the

1121

01:01:53,490 --> 01:01:50,180

beneficial effects for a healthy

1122

01:01:56,200 --> 01:01:53,500

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1123

01:01:59,260 --> 01:01:56,210

relief capsules for pain relief

1124

01:02:02,350 --> 01:01:59,270

sleep capsules which are natural support

1125

01:02:05,800 --> 01:02:02,360

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1126
01:02:08,860 --> 01:02:05,810
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1127
01:02:10,510 --> 01:02:08,870
support your active lifestyle just click

1128
01:02:14,200 --> 01:02:10,520
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1129
01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,210
and use the promo code f2b for a 33

1130
01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:16,160
percent discount on all of their

1131
01:02:21,370 --> 01:02:19,520
products or visit new pharma comm for

1132
01:02:34,300 --> 01:02:21,380
all of the knowledge on the science

1133
01:02:38,810 --> 01:02:36,950
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1134
01:02:41,810 --> 01:02:38,820
planet and you're listening to my good

1135
01:02:44,360 --> 01:02:41,820
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1136
01:02:48,920 --> 01:02:44,370
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1137
01:02:51,080 --> 01:02:48,930
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1138
01:03:15,440 --> 01:02:51,090

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1139

01:03:18,980 --> 01:03:15,450

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1140

01:03:21,590 --> 01:03:18,990

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1141

01:03:24,080 --> 01:03:21,600

oil from the source this oil has no

1142

01:03:27,200 --> 01:03:24,090

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1143

01:03:29,120 --> 01:03:27,210

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1144

01:03:31,610 --> 01:03:29,130

happy the truth about this wonderful

1145

01:03:34,570 --> 01:03:31,620

plant is that it wants to give back to

1146

01:03:37,880 --> 01:03:34,580

mankind life longevity and happiness

1147

01:03:40,310 --> 01:03:37,890

ancient life oil are gold and gray all

1148

01:03:42,860 --> 01:03:40,320

organic non-gmo and infused with

1149

01:03:45,950 --> 01:03:42,870

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1150

01:03:50,240 --> 01:03:45,960

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1151
01:03:54,350 --> 01:03:50,250
today that's ancient life oil calm the

1152
01:03:55,280 --> 01:03:54,360
best purest organic and non-gmo CBD in

1153
01:03:58,010 --> 01:03:55,290
the world

1154
01:03:59,150 --> 01:03:58,020
go back li tapi the statements made

1155
01:04:00,140 --> 01:03:59,160
regarding these products have not been

1156
01:04:01,310 --> 01:04:00,150
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1157
01:04:02,720 --> 01:04:01,320
Administration these products are not

1158
01:04:04,490 --> 01:04:02,730
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1159
01:04:05,870 --> 01:04:04,500
prevent any disease please consult your

1160
01:04:07,010 --> 01:04:05,880
health care professional about potential

1161
01:04:09,110 --> 01:04:07,020
interactions or other possible

1162
01:04:10,850 --> 01:04:09,120
complications before using any product

1163
01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,860

this is my - Hanks of the graylien

1164

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:12,480

report and you're listening to jimmy

1165

01:04:16,730 --> 01:04:14,880

church on fade to black across the globe

1166

01:04:20,120 --> 01:04:16,740

on the game-changer radio network and

1167

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:20,130

the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1168

01:04:42,940 --> 01:04:40,170

[Music]

1169

01:04:44,620 --> 01:04:42,950

all right welcome back fade to black

1170

01:04:47,770 --> 01:04:44,630

I'm your host Jimmy church it's Thursday

1171

01:04:49,780 --> 01:04:47,780

night that means Fator night open lines

1172

01:04:54,190 --> 01:04:49,790

all night long three two three eight to

1173

01:04:58,810 --> 01:04:54,200

five five zero four or five or three to

1174

01:05:01,030 --> 01:04:58,820

three to seven five nine six nine five

1175

01:05:03,250 --> 01:05:01,040

got lots to talk about tonight and let's

1176

01:05:06,640 --> 01:05:03,260

just get it going hi you're live on fade

1177

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:06,650

to black who's calling hi Jimmy this is

1178

01:05:13,330 --> 01:05:09,200

Nathan and Ohio I need him in Ohio how

1179

01:05:15,640 --> 01:05:13,340

are you I'm doing pretty good I called

1180

01:05:22,780 --> 01:05:15,650

in regards to the quarry good are the

1181

01:05:26,590 --> 01:05:22,790

David Wilcock show but I was going to

1182

01:05:28,000 --> 01:05:26,600

say that it's it's strange because it

1183

01:05:28,780 --> 01:05:28,010

kind of puts me between a rock and a

1184

01:05:31,840 --> 01:05:28,790

hard place

1185

01:05:34,060 --> 01:05:31,850

this had the story that Corey Goode come

1186

01:05:36,370 --> 01:05:34,070

up with over the last few years

1187

01:05:40,290 --> 01:05:36,380

there are things about it I truly do

1188

01:05:44,280 --> 01:05:40,300

believe and there are things that seem

1189

01:05:48,340 --> 01:05:44,290

like not like he's lying but because

1190

01:05:52,960 --> 01:05:48,350

because I've had so much contact I know

1191

01:05:58,300 --> 01:05:52,970

that it's hard to tell without without

1192

01:06:00,160 --> 01:05:58,310

training yourself to remember just

1193

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,170

what's going on and how to interpret

1194

01:06:05,530 --> 01:06:02,480

things and he claims to be

1195

01:06:14,200 --> 01:06:05,540

you know interpreting messages from them

1196

01:06:17,859 --> 01:06:14,210

for people so right it's like okay go

1197

01:06:18,760 --> 01:06:17,869

ahead go ahead it's like what it's kind

1198

01:06:21,490 --> 01:06:18,770

of like Al Bielek

1199

01:06:25,300 --> 01:06:21,500

story do you remember Al Bielek story

1200

01:06:26,500 --> 01:06:25,310

sure you know it's something that

1201

01:06:29,590 --> 01:06:26,510

there's not

1202

01:06:33,310 --> 01:06:29,600

you got it how to take it on faith well

1203

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,320

we have to take you on faith too I agree

1204

01:06:39,400 --> 01:06:35,359

that's that's the disappointing thing

1205

01:06:42,280 --> 01:06:39,410

and then you know like my story is just

1206

01:06:46,090 --> 01:06:42,290

as outrageous as his that's right it is

1207

01:06:51,220 --> 01:06:46,100

and this is the other point you know you

1208

01:06:53,440 --> 01:06:51,230

have your own experiences right so when

1209

01:06:54,109 --> 01:06:53,450

somebody else and I say this all the

1210

01:06:57,079 --> 01:06:54,119

time

1211

01:07:00,440 --> 01:06:57,089

even when somebody else has their own

1212

01:07:04,730 --> 01:07:00,450

experiences then you have to listen

1213

01:07:06,650 --> 01:07:04,740

because if you anybody out there not

1214

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:06,660

speaking about you specifically but if

1215

01:07:13,640 --> 01:07:09,839

anybody out there says you know what his

1216

01:07:15,950 --> 01:07:13,650

experience didn't happen mine did or I

1217

01:07:19,999 --> 01:07:15,960

only believe part of his but you have to

1218

01:07:22,220 --> 01:07:20,009

believe all of mine it doesn't it can't

1219

01:07:25,249 --> 01:07:22,230

the world cannot work that way the

1220

01:07:28,609 --> 01:07:25,259

reason why I listen to everybody which

1221

01:07:31,339 --> 01:07:28,619

includes you includes Cory anybody else

1222

01:07:32,839 --> 01:07:31,349

that calls on this show or anybody that

1223

01:07:36,200 --> 01:07:32,849

I interview I listen to everybody

1224

01:07:38,720 --> 01:07:36,210

because I've witnessed my own things I

1225

01:07:41,180 --> 01:07:38,730

haven't figured it out I don't know

1226

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:41,190

what's going on but that's it

1227

01:07:46,999 --> 01:07:44,880

I've I listen to everybody it's up to

1228

01:07:51,170 --> 01:07:47,009

all of us to use our own judgment our

1229

01:07:52,670 --> 01:07:51,180

own discernment to be skeptical and to

1230

01:07:54,920 --> 01:07:52,680

listen to everybody so we can figure

1231

01:07:57,769 --> 01:07:54,930

this out how many times do I have to

1232

01:07:59,479 --> 01:07:57,779

quote you know Nathan really quick how

1233

01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:59,489

many times do I have to quote Giorgio

1234

01:08:04,180 --> 01:08:01,920

tsoukalos on this show with that with

1235

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:04,190

that quote of his which is you know what

1236

01:08:08,749 --> 01:08:07,200

ET lands man and he gets off that ship

1237

01:08:10,339 --> 01:08:08,759

and starts telling us what's going on

1238

01:08:13,450 --> 01:08:10,349

we're gonna find out that we were all

1239

01:08:18,499 --> 01:08:13,460

wrong and that includes you Nathan

1240

01:08:23,090 --> 01:08:18,509

includes me it includes Cory you know so

1241

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:23,100

until then until then all we can do is

1242

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:27,359

listen to everybody because us us you

1243

01:08:32,030 --> 01:08:30,000

and I and Cory and this audience and all

1244

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:32,040

the guests that we have on this show we

1245

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:35,759

are all we've got and we have to stand

1246

01:08:39,379 --> 01:08:36,839

together we have to stand

1247

01:08:41,300 --> 01:08:39,389

shoulder-to-shoulder and and throw

1248

01:08:43,459 --> 01:08:41,310

everything out there and this is the

1249

01:08:46,399 --> 01:08:43,469

other this is probably the most

1250

01:08:49,939 --> 01:08:46,409

important part with all of this there

1251

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:49,949

was no question no question that the

1252

01:08:58,669 --> 01:08:54,560

numbers say that there are tens of

1253

01:09:01,459 --> 01:08:58,679

millions of planets that can support

1254

01:09:05,120 --> 01:09:01,469

life that's that's the number that's

1255

01:09:06,579 --> 01:09:05,130

just the math so if that is indeed the

1256

01:09:08,140 --> 01:09:06,589

case who

1257

01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:08,150

you've experienced or what your

1258

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:11,839

encounters are or mine or Cory's chances

1259

01:09:19,470 --> 01:09:16,159

are they're not even the same they're

1260

01:09:22,269 --> 01:09:19,480

not right they're not they're simply not

1261

01:09:25,089 --> 01:09:22,279

you know and and and and and find

1262

01:09:29,649 --> 01:09:25,099

comfort in that that way you know that

1263

01:09:30,820 --> 01:09:29,659

you're not crazy I have no idea some of

1264

01:09:32,379 --> 01:09:30,830

the things that I've seen and what they

1265

01:09:34,689 --> 01:09:32,389

are and what they represent and who's

1266

01:09:37,450 --> 01:09:34,699

piloting these things if they were mode

1267

01:09:40,120 --> 01:09:37,460

there's you know life on these I don't I

1268

01:09:43,209 --> 01:09:40,130

don't have any of those answers I do

1269

01:09:45,910 --> 01:09:43,219

know it's not anything that we're

1270

01:09:47,950 --> 01:09:45,920

supposed to have that's that's it I

1271

01:09:49,780 --> 01:09:47,960

don't have any other way to look at it

1272

01:09:52,089 --> 01:09:49,790

than that you know and it's just the way

1273

01:09:55,089 --> 01:09:52,099

that it is so Nathan just keep just keep

1274

01:09:57,760 --> 01:09:55,099

moving along we are just like a Johnny

1275

01:10:00,160 --> 01:09:57,770

just said we're gonna move along through

1276

01:10:03,160 --> 01:10:00,170

2018 and we're gonna figure things out

1277

01:10:05,320 --> 01:10:03,170

and there's gonna be more stuff ahead we

1278

01:10:07,300 --> 01:10:05,330

know that we can't go backwards and

1279

01:10:09,330 --> 01:10:07,310

that's what that's what we have going

1280

01:10:12,580 --> 01:10:09,340

for us all right my friend

1281

01:10:16,689 --> 01:10:12,590

all right thank you so much Nathan have

1282

01:10:19,240 --> 01:10:16,699

a great night you Thank You Nathan it's

1283

01:10:22,000 --> 01:10:19,250

a great phone call right there hi you're

1284

01:10:23,260 --> 01:10:22,010

live on fade to black who's calling hey

1285

01:10:24,970 --> 01:10:23,270

Jamie its Chris from New York hey you

1286

01:10:27,490 --> 01:10:24,980

and man hey Chris from New York how are

1287

01:10:29,229 --> 01:10:27,500

you man good brother first of all let me

1288

01:10:30,910 --> 01:10:29,239

just say congratulations on him at top

1289

01:10:34,540 --> 01:10:30,920

25 in the nation you deserve it

1290

01:10:36,640 --> 01:10:34,550

that was surprising but cool at the same

1291

01:10:38,290 --> 01:10:36,650

time but I appreciate that well part of

1292

01:10:38,500 --> 01:10:38,300

what part of New Year very cool very

1293

01:10:40,479 --> 01:10:38,510

cool

1294

01:10:41,800 --> 01:10:40,489

what part of mom I mean I mean I mean

1295

01:10:43,830 --> 01:10:41,810

Rockland County just outside of

1296

01:10:45,820 --> 01:10:43,840

Manhattan about 30 minutes oh right on

1297

01:10:48,129 --> 01:10:45,830

right now we're following out we're

1298

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,139

hitting we're hitting like almost 60

1299

01:10:53,530 --> 01:10:49,760

degrees tomorrow after being about minus

1300

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,540

six last week yeah Rita and Deanna were

1301

01:10:57,879 --> 01:10:55,520

just out of Manhattan a couple of weeks

1302

01:11:00,399 --> 01:10:57,889

ago for a vacation and the same thing

1303

01:11:02,140 --> 01:11:00,409

happened to them they had like you know

1304

01:11:04,810 --> 01:11:02,150

they got there it was okay then they had

1305

01:11:07,890 --> 01:11:04,820

like two days of freezing and then two

1306

01:11:11,020 --> 01:11:07,900

or three days of you know 50 60 degrees

1307

01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:11,030

yeah that's not bad it's insane it's

1308

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:14,239

insane here anyway real quick comment

1309

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:15,199

before my question I just wanna say

1310

01:11:18,430 --> 01:11:16,880

yesterday David are talking about

1311

01:11:20,080 --> 01:11:18,440

sitting at the restaurant for four hours

1312

01:11:20,500 --> 01:11:20,090

and people giving you sideways glances

1313

01:11:21,790 --> 01:11:20,510

man

1314

01:11:23,140 --> 01:11:21,800

brother I wouldn't have given you a

1315

01:11:25,089 --> 01:11:23,150

sideways glance I would look right at

1316

01:11:27,000 --> 01:11:25,099

you and said thank you easy in heavy

1317

01:11:30,310 --> 01:11:27,010

metal what else is there I know right

1318

01:11:30,580 --> 01:11:30,320

it was it doesn't get any better than

1319

01:11:33,490 --> 01:11:30,590

that

1320

01:11:35,140 --> 01:11:33,500

oh no butch guys i what you do though

1321

01:11:42,750 --> 01:11:35,150

hold on you left out the the the

1322

01:11:48,939 --> 01:11:45,819

was it was perfect it was perfect all

1323

01:11:49,600 --> 01:11:48,949

right so what are you writing me okay so

1324

01:11:51,100 --> 01:11:49,610

listen

1325

01:11:52,600 --> 01:11:51,110

I you know one thing I've been dying to

1326

01:11:54,069 --> 01:11:52,610

ask Corey out so much said he wasn't

1327

01:11:56,140 --> 01:11:54,079

there last night but it gave it's great

1328

01:11:58,240 --> 01:11:56,150

also Corey and David and really the two

1329

01:12:01,149 --> 01:11:58,250

guys responsible for my awakening and

1330

01:12:02,410 --> 01:12:01,159

I've just been loving this ride but one

1331

01:12:04,569 --> 01:12:02,420

thing that's been bugging me for a while

1332

01:12:07,000 --> 01:12:04,579

is this thing about this Mohammed Accord

1333

01:12:08,500 --> 01:12:07,010

stuff you know I'm really it's just you

1334

01:12:10,509 --> 01:12:08,510

know how it's so frustrating hearing

1335

01:12:13,660 --> 01:12:10,519

some of this stuff when you're like all

1336

01:12:15,069 --> 01:12:13,670

the sudden now certain groups or or you

1337

01:12:17,049 --> 01:12:15,079

know bucking and they're interfering

1338

01:12:18,910 --> 01:12:17,059

when they weren't supposed to but you

1339

01:12:21,069 --> 01:12:18,920

know it just it gets to me because it's

1340

01:12:22,899 --> 01:12:21,079

like you know it's like on on their

1341

01:12:24,189 --> 01:12:22,909

terms that these little things like he

1342

01:12:25,689 --> 01:12:24,199

said you know going through our dreams

1343

01:12:27,310 --> 01:12:25,699

and stuff like that and I don't know

1344

01:12:29,109 --> 01:12:27,320

maybe I just want to rip the band-aid

1345

01:12:31,810 --> 01:12:29,119

off I'm sick of the tedium and the kind

1346

01:12:33,040 --> 01:12:31,820

of the slow drip I'm like come on right

1347

01:12:34,689 --> 01:12:33,050

you know this kind of thing that if

1348

01:12:36,310 --> 01:12:34,699

they're going to do this if they decided

1349

01:12:38,020 --> 01:12:36,320

some of these groups doing that you know

1350

01:12:40,810 --> 01:12:38,030

what it's time to intervene we gotta

1351

01:12:44,020 --> 01:12:40,820

help right then then do it right now I

1352

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,030

mean I love Corey's story and I trust me

1353

01:12:47,470 --> 01:12:46,159

I do support him I'm not criticizing the

1354

01:12:47,890 --> 01:12:47,480

guy I think he's great and I love David

1355

01:12:50,080 --> 01:12:47,900

too

1356

01:12:51,160 --> 01:12:50,090

but I'm just saying man like I love that

1357

01:12:52,810 --> 01:12:51,170

we're moving ahead a little bit this

1358

01:12:54,370 --> 01:12:52,820

December 16th I know there's a lot of

1359

01:12:56,500 --> 01:12:54,380

criticism about it but it's making me

1360

01:12:59,020 --> 01:12:56,510

feel good I'm getting juiced up here now

1361

01:13:01,089 --> 01:12:59,030

let's get moving on this you know but I

1362

01:13:04,629 --> 01:13:01,099

don't know I'm just like I'm still in

1363

01:13:07,359 --> 01:13:04,639

that frustrated mode well it like I like

1364

01:13:12,819 --> 01:13:07,369

this is the thing and this is really the

1365

01:13:15,279 --> 01:13:12,829

truth would you want it another way

1366

01:13:17,950 --> 01:13:15,289

right now right now today would you want

1367

01:13:20,049 --> 01:13:17,960

it another way in that you've seen

1368

01:13:24,100 --> 01:13:20,059

something strange in the sky now you've

1369

01:13:26,770 --> 01:13:24,110

had a little mild disclosure from what

1370

01:13:29,859 --> 01:13:26,780

appears to be Washington and and you

1371

01:13:31,810 --> 01:13:29,869

know December 16th and and you know what

1372

01:13:33,810 --> 01:13:31,820

Corey Goode is talking about an other

1373

01:13:37,840 --> 01:13:33,820

contact he's out there

1374

01:13:41,410 --> 01:13:37,850

this is a fun time to just kind of ride

1375

01:13:43,690 --> 01:13:41,420

this out because the drama right this

1376

01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,700

soap opera is playing out right in front

1377

01:13:48,940 --> 01:13:45,440

of his madness like get to get a bowl of

1378

01:13:51,040 --> 01:13:48,950

popcorn right and let's just go and ride

1379

01:13:53,710 --> 01:13:51,050

this out because what's the alternative

1380

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:53,720

what if we were back to where we were a

1381

01:13:59,890 --> 01:13:56,960

year ago which is screaming at

1382

01:14:03,070 --> 01:13:59,900

Washington for info questioning this

1383

01:14:06,550 --> 01:14:03,080

video questioning this reach or this

1384

01:14:09,180 --> 01:14:06,560

contact either all of that you know and

1385

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:09,190

and we just sit here and just you know

1386

01:14:15,160 --> 01:14:12,320

speculate amongst ourselves or yeah

1387

01:14:17,530 --> 01:14:15,170

today look at today you know we've got

1388

01:14:19,750 --> 01:14:17,540

the Nazca mummies we've got Peruvian

1389

01:14:24,460 --> 01:14:19,760

skulls we've got the new chamber above

1390

01:14:28,240 --> 01:14:24,470

the Kings the gallery and in the Great

1391

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,250

Pyramid we've got Tom DeLonge and and

1392

01:14:33,490 --> 01:14:31,040

I've just rated Corrigan we've got all

1393

01:14:36,130 --> 01:14:33,500

this just wonderful stuff that is

1394

01:14:38,320 --> 01:14:36,140

starting to unravel man and I dig it but

1395

01:14:39,940 --> 01:14:38,330

you I do too man I dig it too and you

1396

01:14:41,440 --> 01:14:39,950

and I know that NAR ilk know it the

1397

01:14:42,700 --> 01:14:41,450

people that are awakening everyday know

1398

01:14:44,080 --> 01:14:42,710

it but you know I try to tell people

1399

01:14:46,450 --> 01:14:44,090

there isn't even my family who

1400

01:14:48,130 --> 01:14:46,460

sympathize they they I'm it's like by

1401

01:14:49,420 --> 01:14:48,140

inches you know I'm getting them to move

1402

01:14:51,460 --> 01:14:49,430

forward a little bit but they still look

1403

01:14:53,260 --> 01:14:51,470

at me like oh man you got to stop this

1404

01:14:54,850 --> 01:14:53,270

is a little too much that's what I mean

1405

01:14:56,350 --> 01:14:54,860

though it's like we're going still slow

1406

01:14:58,360 --> 01:14:56,360

I love it and you're right the soap

1407

01:15:00,400 --> 01:14:58,370

opera is unfolding it's moving forward

1408

01:15:01,900 --> 01:15:00,410

but it's just it's just a little slow

1409

01:15:03,190 --> 01:15:01,910

and I'm worried also about this other

1410

01:15:04,420 --> 01:15:03,200

stuff that a lot of these guys are

1411

01:15:06,160 --> 01:15:04,430

talking about David and everybody about

1412

01:15:08,320 --> 01:15:06,170

these mass arrests if some of these

1413

01:15:09,520 --> 01:15:08,330

people do have you know some power left

1414

01:15:10,930 --> 01:15:09,530

and they're scared and they feel it

1415

01:15:12,730 --> 01:15:10,940

coming in you know they're getting

1416

01:15:14,680 --> 01:15:12,740

nervous you were talking about alien

1417

01:15:16,420 --> 01:15:14,690

invasion at the top of the show you know

1418

01:15:19,240 --> 01:15:16,430

you left out one other possibility what

1419

01:15:21,040 --> 01:15:19,250

about a calculated cabal ARV attack

1420

01:15:23,290 --> 01:15:21,050

that's really want to take the emphasis

1421

01:15:25,000 --> 01:15:23,300

off of them if they're all going to go

1422

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:25,010

to jail if Trump's getting get them all

1423

01:15:28,180 --> 01:15:26,960

ready for people and they go hey man

1424

01:15:29,380 --> 01:15:28,190

let's just launch these things and

1425

01:15:31,000 --> 01:15:29,390

distract everybody in sent the world

1426

01:15:33,640 --> 01:15:31,010

into activity right and they're not

1427

01:15:38,050 --> 01:15:33,650

really teased it's just us attacking

1428

01:15:41,620 --> 01:15:38,060

ourselves yeah yeah David talked about

1429

01:15:43,480 --> 01:15:41,630

that I think last month on the show that

1430

01:15:45,550 --> 01:15:43,490

you know that's one of the last cards

1431

01:15:46,839 --> 01:15:45,560

that they would have to play right and

1432

01:15:49,719 --> 01:15:46,849

and certainly

1433

01:15:51,909 --> 01:15:49,729

or deflection and distraction off of

1434

01:15:53,949 --> 01:15:51,919

what could possibly be going down with

1435

01:15:56,349 --> 01:15:53,959

these mass arrests and again that's

1436

01:16:00,459 --> 01:15:56,359

another scenario here that we do have to

1437

01:16:02,109 --> 01:16:00,469

consider I will say this though you just

1438

01:16:04,270 --> 01:16:02,119

mentioned and Chris thank you for the

1439

01:16:06,129 --> 01:16:04,280

just absolute brilliant phone call but

1440

01:16:08,169 --> 01:16:06,139

let's consider this for a second you

1441

01:16:09,849 --> 01:16:08,179

said it's starting to slow down you know

1442

01:16:13,179 --> 01:16:09,859

that this wasn't fast enough

1443

01:16:13,929 --> 01:16:13,189

but tucker carlson tonight prime time on

1444

01:16:17,139 --> 01:16:13,939

fox

1445

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,149

god Leslie Kane on there and and talking

1446

01:16:22,179 --> 01:16:19,760

about disclosure and and what is going

1447

01:16:25,959 --> 01:16:22,189

on so it hasn't no you're right yeah it

1448

01:16:27,250 --> 01:16:25,969

hasn't it hasn't led up yet all right so

1449

01:16:28,629 --> 01:16:27,260

that's what I'm worried about I'm

1450

01:16:30,189 --> 01:16:28,639

worried about it like you know that's

1451

01:16:31,719 --> 01:16:30,199

that's great and that's progress and I I

1452

01:16:33,759 --> 01:16:31,729

totally acknowledge that I'm with you

1453

01:16:35,979 --> 01:16:33,769

there man but I'm just worried that that

1454

01:16:37,359 --> 01:16:35,989

stuff just gonna fizzle out you know

1455

01:16:38,679 --> 01:16:37,369

that's the I get that I'm just paranoid

1456

01:16:39,879 --> 01:16:38,689

because we're we're used to this we're

1457

01:16:42,189 --> 01:16:39,889

used to these kind of little blips on

1458

01:16:43,779 --> 01:16:42,199

the map where it starts to flare up and

1459

01:16:45,759 --> 01:16:43,789

we're like oh and then of a sudden it

1460

01:16:47,469 --> 01:16:45,769

goes away something draws it away you

1461

01:16:49,029 --> 01:16:47,479

know and I'm just I'm just nervous it's

1462

01:16:51,310 --> 01:16:49,039

gonna be that same routine again well

1463

01:16:54,339 --> 01:16:51,320

the reason why this isn't and it hasn't

1464

01:16:58,330 --> 01:16:54,349

yet Chris and again find comfort in this

1465

01:17:01,959 --> 01:16:58,340

is twisted of a thought as this is for

1466

01:17:02,979 --> 01:17:01,969

the mainstream media this isn't a UFO

1467

01:17:05,500 --> 01:17:02,989

story

1468

01:17:08,830 --> 01:17:05,510

this isn't Travis Walton being abducted

1469

01:17:11,560 --> 01:17:08,840

for five days as amazing for that you

1470

01:17:15,549 --> 01:17:11,570

know and I know Travis but the example

1471

01:17:18,250 --> 01:17:15,559

is this if Travis Walton story had the

1472

01:17:22,959 --> 01:17:18,260

Pentagon involved had gun camera footage

1473

01:17:25,209 --> 01:17:22,969

had a secret Pentagon program and that

1474

01:17:28,569 --> 01:17:25,219

story would still be out there today so

1475

01:17:30,729 --> 01:17:28,579

that's why this story will have legs for

1476

01:17:31,689 --> 01:17:30,739

the media they have other stuff to talk

1477

01:17:34,989 --> 01:17:31,699

about here

1478

01:17:36,879 --> 01:17:34,999

besides the et question the et question

1479

01:17:39,250 --> 01:17:36,889

is the icing on that little cupcake

1480

01:17:41,649 --> 01:17:39,260

right now

1481

01:17:43,929 --> 01:17:41,659

so there you go hey Chris thank you my

1482

01:17:46,569 --> 01:17:43,939

favorite thank you stay warm out there

1483

01:17:48,549 --> 01:17:46,579

Jimmy you too keep rockin my friend take

1484

01:17:50,859 --> 01:17:48,559

care thank you so much great phone call

1485

01:17:53,020 --> 01:17:50,869

right out of New York and you know it's

1486

01:17:57,159 --> 01:17:53,030

cold out there right now hi your life

1487

01:17:59,740 --> 01:17:57,169

I'm fade to black who's calling you're

1488

01:18:06,680 --> 01:18:04,220

you are live okay let's uh let's go to

1489

01:18:08,090 --> 01:18:06,690

the next one hi you're live on fade to

1490

01:18:10,820 --> 01:18:08,100

black turn me down

1491

01:18:15,920 --> 01:18:10,830

hi Ricardo hey Ricardo turn me down in

1492

01:18:19,180 --> 01:18:15,930

the background okay yeah okay you gotta

1493

01:18:22,520 --> 01:18:19,190

turn me down in the background Ricardo

1494

01:18:27,920 --> 01:18:22,530

okay I can't I can't wait okay are you

1495

01:18:31,100 --> 01:18:27,930

there yes sir I'm here okay what's on

1496

01:18:33,050 --> 01:18:31,110

your mind hey Jimmy how you doing Lhasa

1497

01:18:34,700 --> 01:18:33,060

I might crash here congratulation on

1498

01:18:37,220 --> 01:18:34,710

your wars and everything getting all

1499

01:18:40,760 --> 01:18:37,230

this time baby on the air

1500

01:18:43,180 --> 01:18:40,770

my concern is I'm sure the same thing

1501

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,190

that you think um about the conspiracy

1502

01:18:49,190 --> 01:18:45,840

in the Lunati cards are you familiar

1503

01:18:51,500 --> 01:18:49,200

with those right yes okay so what do you

1504

01:18:54,170 --> 01:18:51,510

think that maybe the government is

1505

01:18:57,320 --> 01:18:54,180

preparing false you have both UFO

1506

01:18:59,810 --> 01:18:57,330

invasion as no there's one of them and

1507

01:19:02,480 --> 01:18:59,820

they're living it'll be naughty cars I'm

1508

01:19:04,490 --> 01:19:02,490

not sure to door of it right but Ricardo

1509

01:19:07,160 --> 01:19:04,500

you've got to you've got to turn me down

1510

01:19:10,160 --> 01:19:07,170

in the background but I'll answer your

1511

01:19:12,170 --> 01:19:10,170

question off of the air okay I can't I

1512

01:19:12,740 --> 01:19:12,180

can't I can't listen to myself in the

1513

01:19:14,780 --> 01:19:12,750

background

1514

01:19:17,900 --> 01:19:14,790

sorry about that Ricardo yeah that

1515

01:19:22,280 --> 01:19:17,910

illuminati card that everybody is

1516

01:19:24,620 --> 01:19:22,290

talking about is there and I've laid it

1517

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:24,630

out this is the thing that I want

1518

01:19:29,570 --> 01:19:26,640

everybody to consider error laid it out

1519

01:19:32,210 --> 01:19:29,580

at the beginning of the show why I don't

1520

01:19:37,670 --> 01:19:32,220

think it's going to be what everybody is

1521

01:19:39,980 --> 01:19:37,680

is is expecting a fake alien invasion I

1522

01:19:42,410 --> 01:19:39,990

just don't see it playing out it's too

1523

01:19:47,540 --> 01:19:42,420

easy just too easy to figure out

1524

01:19:50,360 --> 01:19:47,550

so the illuminati I know I know I gotta

1525

01:19:52,430 --> 01:19:50,370

get I gotta get a tarot expert on here

1526

01:19:55,520 --> 01:19:52,440

to break that down high your life on

1527

01:19:57,890 --> 01:19:55,530

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

1528

01:19:58,730 --> 01:19:57,900

this is Jamie from the Upper Peninsula

1529

01:20:01,280 --> 01:19:58,740

of Michigan

1530

01:20:05,780 --> 01:20:01,290

hey John in first time caller from the U

1531

01:20:09,310 --> 01:20:05,790

P how far how far up into the UPR you

1532

01:20:11,850 --> 01:20:09,320

I'm about two hours north of Green Bay

1533

01:20:14,459 --> 01:20:11,860

come from Escanaba Wow

1534

01:20:18,810 --> 01:20:14,469

and you're way up there all right yeah

1535

01:20:20,729 --> 01:20:18,820

yeah yeah cold outside oh man you guys

1536

01:20:27,180 --> 01:20:20,739

even have the internet beautiful you

1537

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:27,190

have the right out man but hey I got

1538

01:20:32,220 --> 01:20:29,679

your fade to black t-shirt in the mail

1539

01:20:32,760 --> 01:20:32,230

the other day brick in Oslo right on

1540

01:20:35,310 --> 01:20:32,770

right on

1541

01:20:37,560 --> 01:20:35,320

yeah love the disclaimer on the back and

1542

01:20:40,260 --> 01:20:37,570

I'm not a bottle of Gobekli tempest yeah

1543

01:20:42,689 --> 01:20:40,270

I love that okay but the best thing

1544

01:20:44,820 --> 01:20:42,699

about it come autograph didn't expect

1545

01:20:47,820 --> 01:20:44,830

that so I you that is so cool

1546

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,830

you got a fader not fancy life there you

1547

01:20:52,379 --> 01:20:49,600

go man thank you so much for that and

1548

01:20:54,270 --> 01:20:52,389

hey it was just one of the days you got

1549

01:20:55,979 --> 01:20:54,280

the lucky seat not now that you've said

1550

01:20:58,530 --> 01:20:55,989

that on the air everybody's gonna expect

1551

01:21:02,399 --> 01:20:58,540

that it was one of those things I had

1552

01:21:05,310 --> 01:21:02,409

like a pile you know 20 20 or 30 shirts

1553

01:21:08,910 --> 01:21:05,320

in front of me began and I was at my

1554

01:21:11,010 --> 01:21:08,920

shippers and everybody was busy and I

1555

01:21:12,720 --> 01:21:11,020

had no funk I was like I was just an I

1556

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,730

was like you know what man I'm signing

1557

01:21:18,180 --> 01:21:14,800

all of these shirts so I just went

1558

01:21:19,859 --> 01:21:18,190

through just and so you you're one of

1559

01:21:21,930 --> 01:21:19,869

the you're one of the ones that got it

1560

01:21:23,820 --> 01:21:21,940

right on man hey it was so nice that

1561

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:23,830

it's going into curio cabinet and I did

1562

01:21:29,729 --> 01:21:28,000

order another one I've often thought

1563

01:21:32,160 --> 01:21:29,739

about that right there you know I told

1564

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:32,170

somebody the other day I said dude never

1565

01:21:37,649 --> 01:21:35,280

wash this shirt just lie together right

1566

01:21:42,209 --> 01:21:37,659

just let it get right okay what's on

1567

01:21:44,399 --> 01:21:42,219

your mind tonight pass it over to

1568

01:21:46,830 --> 01:21:44,409

another state or not to call in but I

1569

01:21:49,500 --> 01:21:46,840

just wanted to thank you for that know

1570

01:21:51,120 --> 01:21:49,510

you're more than welcome and and you

1571

01:21:55,740 --> 01:21:51,130

know first-time caller all that welcome

1572

01:21:57,540 --> 01:21:55,750

to the family and stay warm and and go

1573

01:21:58,200 --> 01:21:57,550

cheese heads all that stuff all right

1574

01:22:00,330 --> 01:21:58,210

thank you

1575

01:22:02,609 --> 01:22:00,340

hey everybody else a they did jump on

1576
01:22:03,540 --> 01:22:02,619
with Tom DeLonge them and he's for real

1577
01:22:06,419 --> 01:22:03,550
yeah he is

1578
01:22:07,229 --> 01:22:06,429
yeah thank you so much yeah thank you

1579
01:22:09,899 --> 01:22:07,239
yeah thank you

1580
01:22:12,270 --> 01:22:09,909
man that's fancy does it get any better

1581
01:22:17,870 --> 01:22:12,280
than a call like that hi you're live on

1582
01:22:27,679 --> 01:22:24,720
you're live okay Jimmy yeah hey Huey

1583
01:22:33,479 --> 01:22:30,179
you're live how you yeah you're live on

1584
01:22:36,659 --> 01:22:33,489
the air right now all right Jimmy I got

1585
01:22:40,439 --> 01:22:36,669
something to say to you um it's about

1586
01:22:45,500 --> 01:22:40,449
the Stephens video lights back in was it

1587
01:22:53,939 --> 01:22:45,510
2008 Oh Stevensville Stevensville Texas

1588
01:22:59,310 --> 01:22:53,949

yeah my parents is ranch out in eastern

1589

01:23:01,080 --> 01:22:59,320

New Mexico at that time at the time that

1590

01:23:04,949 --> 01:23:01,090

that all happened yeah

1591

01:23:08,250 --> 01:23:04,959

and that particular night I was sitting

1592

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:08,260

at my house and blue ranch house out

1593

01:23:21,540 --> 01:23:16,800

there on the ranch and I had two f-22

1594

01:23:25,770 --> 01:23:21,550

Raptors fly over that evening toward

1595

01:23:29,370 --> 01:23:25,780

Lubbock brownfield Lubbock area I mean

1596

01:23:33,330 --> 01:23:29,380

they was like probably a hundred yards

1597

01:23:37,259 --> 01:23:33,340

off the off the ground right right they

1598

01:23:39,569 --> 01:23:37,269

rather my house by the time I got up

1599

01:23:43,140 --> 01:23:39,579

from my desk and went to the front door

1600

01:23:45,029 --> 01:23:43,150

they was over Comanche Hill I mean

1601
01:23:48,659 --> 01:23:45,039
halfway toward love it

1602
01:23:51,179 --> 01:23:48,669
now I've never heard of anybody talking

1603
01:23:53,370 --> 01:23:51,189
about they said the f-18s was up and

1604
01:23:54,989 --> 01:23:53,380
everything around there because I was

1605
01:24:00,209 --> 01:23:54,999
listening to coast to coast that night

1606
01:24:02,850 --> 01:24:00,219
I'm gonna avid Coast coast listener and

1607
01:24:06,929 --> 01:24:02,860
I couldn't figure out what's going on

1608
01:24:09,330 --> 01:24:06,939
because I've never heard the or because

1609
01:24:17,000 --> 01:24:09,340
there's at night time and I've never

1610
01:24:21,060 --> 01:24:17,010
heard a that or seen that type of a

1611
01:24:23,969 --> 01:24:21,070
flight direction from Parliament over

1612
01:24:27,239 --> 01:24:23,979
the Capitan mountains what did you see

1613
01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,249

did you see any lights oh you got to

1614

01:24:31,529 --> 01:24:29,199

turn down our background no I didn't

1615

01:24:34,139 --> 01:24:31,539

like they was actually headed towards

1616

01:24:36,689 --> 01:24:34,149

Stevensville I mean and they was on a

1617

01:24:37,629 --> 01:24:36,699

direct flight but it was on the same

1618

01:24:45,370 --> 01:24:37,639

night

1619

01:24:47,320 --> 01:24:45,380

them and they was not side by side there

1620

01:24:51,250 --> 01:24:47,330

was one right after the other

1621

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:51,260

and I mean they was supersonic at about

1622

01:24:56,590 --> 01:24:53,420

300 feet off the ground

1623

01:24:57,879 --> 01:24:56,600

hmm so you think that's what was going

1624

01:24:59,680 --> 01:24:57,889

on you thought that they were heading

1625

01:25:04,899 --> 01:24:59,690

over to Stevensville to chase these

1626

01:25:06,970 --> 01:25:04,909

lights out yeah I think some of the

1627

01:25:10,660 --> 01:25:06,980

witnesses I mean it's been so long since

1628

01:25:13,530 --> 01:25:10,670

I've checked that case out I do know

1629

01:25:16,959 --> 01:25:13,540

them we've had them on the show before

1630

01:25:20,290 --> 01:25:16,969

but they all I believe they reported

1631

01:25:22,570 --> 01:25:20,300

planes did show up from the air force

1632

01:25:25,060 --> 01:25:22,580

I don't think they were able to identify

1633

01:25:26,640 --> 01:25:25,070

if they were f-22 Raptors or not that's

1634

01:25:30,189 --> 01:25:26,650

pretty interesting

1635

01:25:33,490 --> 01:25:30,199

yeah well you know I uh with the school

1636

01:25:42,160 --> 01:25:33,500

I was over there going to the New Mexico

1637

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,170

State the semester before and oh they're

1638

01:25:48,220 --> 01:25:44,960

actually there EMU there and Roz will go

1639

01:25:51,450 --> 01:25:48,230

and do some business classes there and I

1640

01:25:54,700 --> 01:25:51,460

actually went out there at Holloman and

1641

01:25:56,399 --> 01:25:54,710

got a little scale model data leeches

1642

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:56,409

you know when they when they

1643

01:26:01,300 --> 01:26:01,040

decommissioned the the what they call

1644

01:26:07,060 --> 01:26:01,310

that

1645

01:26:10,840 --> 01:26:07,070

yeah 117 yeah yeah yeah okay no so I up

1646

01:26:13,090 --> 01:26:10,850

close to them but that night I mean I

1647

01:26:16,120 --> 01:26:13,100

mean those are what would come from

1648

01:26:19,390 --> 01:26:16,130

Holloman right that was the only active

1649

01:26:22,750 --> 01:26:19,400

air air air claims that they had on that

1650

01:26:25,240 --> 01:26:22,760

base and it was brand-new and they was

1651
01:26:29,459 --> 01:26:25,250
headed east and I mean straight east

1652
01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:29,469
outside of Roswell between Roswell and

1653
01:26:37,359 --> 01:26:33,920
brownfield Texas loved it and that area

1654
01:26:39,310 --> 01:26:37,369
and there was a straight beeline toward

1655
01:26:41,800 --> 01:26:39,320
whatever it was going going on over

1656
01:26:43,899 --> 01:26:41,810
there Stephenville well at night thank

1657
01:26:46,060 --> 01:26:43,909
you for the phone call and it's

1658
01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:46,070
interesting that that was on the very

1659
01:26:51,190 --> 01:26:50,000
same night as the Stevensville sightings

1660
01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:51,200
that thing is

1661
01:26:58,540 --> 01:26:55,040
they're in in Roswell and in that

1662
01:27:03,010 --> 01:26:58,550
general area yes there is a you know

1663
01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:03,020

there's Albuquerque there are the

1664

01:27:07,200 --> 01:27:04,880

different Air Force bases there there's

1665

01:27:10,300 --> 01:27:07,210

white sands there's a lot of things

1666

01:27:13,420 --> 01:27:10,310

happening but it's all spread out and

1667

01:27:15,280 --> 01:27:13,430

until you vendor Roswell or that part of

1668

01:27:17,020 --> 01:27:15,290

the country and you know exactly what's

1669

01:27:20,260 --> 01:27:17,030

going on there ain't nothing out there

1670

01:27:22,000 --> 01:27:20,270

man so if you're gonna see something in

1671

01:27:24,610 --> 01:27:22,010

the sky and it's going in that direction

1672

01:27:27,130 --> 01:27:24,620

that could be exactly what was going on

1673

01:27:28,030 --> 01:27:27,140

well alright if you're on hold stay

1674

01:27:30,520 --> 01:27:28,040

right there

1675

01:27:33,610 --> 01:27:30,530

I'll get to everybody it's Thursday

1676

01:27:40,180 --> 01:27:33,620

night it's fate or night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

1677

01:27:41,860 --> 01:27:40,190

4 5 4 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5 area code 7 -

1678

01:27:42,710 --> 01:27:41,870

oh you're up after the break stay right

1679

01:27:52,500 --> 01:27:42,720

there

1680

01:27:58,710 --> 01:27:55,680

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1681

01:28:01,210 --> 01:27:58,720

you're listening to faint and black

1682

01:28:02,530 --> 01:28:01,220

always on the edge of the hottest

1683

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:02,540

alternative talk

1684

01:28:26,370 --> 01:28:05,840

Jimmy Church with fade to black stay GRA

1685

01:28:29,140 --> 01:28:26,380

radio.com Akane's earthquakes wildfires

1686

01:28:31,540 --> 01:28:29,150

this year we've experienced more than

1687

01:28:33,460 --> 01:28:31,550

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

1688

01:28:36,040 --> 01:28:33,470

fade to black and last month I decided

1689

01:28:37,900 --> 01:28:36,050

to make sure my family does not have to

1690

01:28:40,620 --> 01:28:37,910

worry about food that should we get

1691

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,630

caught in a real emergency situation

1692

01:28:45,370 --> 01:28:43,520

introducing new manna a healthy storable

1693

01:28:47,260 --> 01:28:45,380

product that tastes so good that you'll

1694

01:28:49,810 --> 01:28:47,270

want to eat it every day instead of just

1695

01:28:52,000 --> 01:28:49,820

during those times of duress all new

1696

01:28:55,390 --> 01:28:52,010

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1697

01:28:58,000 --> 01:28:55,400

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1698

01:28:59,890 --> 01:28:58,010

and are made in America with the new

1699

01:29:01,750 --> 01:28:59,900

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1700

01:29:04,270 --> 01:29:01,760

to sleep at night knowing that you've

1701

01:29:06,640 --> 01:29:04,280

protected your family not only have I

1702

01:29:09,040 --> 01:29:06,650

tasted and tested I own it

1703

01:29:10,780 --> 01:29:09,050

now you can too just click on the new

1704

01:29:13,120 --> 01:29:10,790

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1705

01:29:15,580 --> 01:29:13,130

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1706

01:29:17,230 --> 01:29:15,590

order in addition to a discount we'll

1707

01:29:18,220 --> 01:29:17,240

send you an autograph fade to black

1708

01:29:22,060 --> 01:29:18,230

t-shirt

1709

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:22,070

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1710

01:29:25,980 --> 01:29:23,600

lot whether you're a college student

1711

01:29:28,450 --> 01:29:25,990

busy professional parent or grandparent

1712

01:29:30,340 --> 01:29:28,460

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1713

01:29:32,530 --> 01:29:30,350

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1714

01:29:34,840 --> 01:29:32,540

your memory your health and your future

1715

01:29:36,880 --> 01:29:34,850

now you can combat the effects of stress

1716

01:29:38,830 --> 01:29:36,890

and anxiety while improving your memory

1717

01:29:40,930 --> 01:29:38,840

and recall at the same time with the

1718

01:29:42,700 --> 01:29:40,940

dietary supplement calm and clever

1719

01:29:44,800 --> 01:29:42,710

studies show that the ingredients in

1720

01:29:46,990 --> 01:29:44,810

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1721

01:29:48,940 --> 01:29:47,000

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

1722

01:29:51,890 --> 01:29:48,950

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1723

01:29:55,700 --> 01:29:51,900

four six or calm and clever calm

1724

01:30:02,300 --> 01:29:55,710

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1725

01:30:05,419 --> 01:30:02,310

does the CIA de GRA radio.com

1726

01:30:07,250 --> 01:30:05,429

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1727

01:30:08,680 --> 01:30:07,260

health right now why do you ask because

1728

01:30:11,090 --> 01:30:08,690

of what it does for the body

1729

01:30:13,280 --> 01:30:11,100

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1730

01:30:15,320 --> 01:30:13,290

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1731

01:30:18,260 --> 01:30:15,330

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1732

01:30:20,060 --> 01:30:18,270

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

1733

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,070

ancient life oil uses organic

1734

01:30:24,680 --> 01:30:22,080

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1735

01:30:28,010 --> 01:30:24,690

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1736

01:30:30,530 --> 01:30:28,020

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1737

01:30:35,660 --> 01:30:30,540

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

1738

01:30:36,110 --> 01:30:35,670

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1739

01:30:38,419 --> 01:30:36,120

to black

1740

01:30:43,250 --> 01:30:38,429

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1741

01:30:45,290 --> 01:30:43,260

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1742

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:45,300

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1743

01:30:56,520 --> 01:30:48,239

revolution the revolution will not be

1744

01:30:56,530 --> 01:31:35,320

[Music]

1745

01:31:39,170 --> 01:31:37,400

welcome back fade to black coming up

1746

01:31:42,020 --> 01:31:39,180

super church is Thursday night Fator

1747

01:31:43,610 --> 01:31:42,030

nights open lines all night long three

1748

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:43,620

two three eight two five five zero four

1749

01:31:48,440 --> 01:31:45,360

five four three two three two seven five

1750

01:31:51,680 --> 01:31:48,450

nine six nine five let's go straight

1751

01:31:53,300 --> 01:31:51,690

back to the phones area code 72 oh hi

1752

01:31:54,670 --> 01:31:53,310

you're live on fade to black who's

1753

01:31:57,650 --> 01:31:54,680

calling

1754

01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:57,660

that's rod man how you do on duty hey

1755

01:32:03,200 --> 01:32:00,960

man how are you all right you remember

1756

01:32:06,590 --> 01:32:03,210

me from coast to coast I talked to you

1757

01:32:09,140 --> 01:32:06,600

in May 2 17 Rhonda

1758

01:32:13,150 --> 01:32:09,150

Grier was on that night and I was the

1759

01:32:16,459 --> 01:32:13,160

one that seen the UFO with the window

1760

01:32:18,830 --> 01:32:16,469

when is Rowdy I won't talk to you okay

1761

01:32:22,010 --> 01:32:18,840

well you know Rodney I'll take your word

1762

01:32:25,040 --> 01:32:22,020

for it how's that okay I've gotta

1763

01:32:32,570 --> 01:32:25,050

remember that that was 1,000 phone calls

1764

01:32:35,720 --> 01:32:32,580

ago but anyways I love German rap and I

1765

01:32:37,100 --> 01:32:35,730

heard him and I with this UFO disclosure

1766

01:32:40,810 --> 01:32:37,110

deal and stuff

1767

01:32:44,090 --> 01:32:40,820

then there's maybe more to it or not I

1768

01:32:46,729 --> 01:32:44,100

think the government knows but I don't

1769

01:32:49,459 --> 01:32:46,739

think they know nothing because what I

1770

01:32:51,430 --> 01:32:49,469

seen that name would you and I actually

1771

01:32:57,370 --> 01:32:51,440

seen any alien you've got a pretty smart

1772

01:33:01,610 --> 01:32:57,380

right and so I think the deal is is that

1773

01:33:03,800 --> 01:33:01,620

they're trying to you know Tom that Tom

1774

01:33:05,900 --> 01:33:03,810

guy and Bigelow they're glum

1775

01:33:08,260 --> 01:33:05,910

they might get a knock on door from that

1776

01:33:12,170 --> 01:33:08,270

you yeah he sees themself on these days

1777

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:12,180

and they made that baby a contact

1778

01:33:20,990 --> 01:33:17,520

situation or it may be a blowin smoke

1779

01:33:25,040 --> 01:33:21,000

and throwing everybody off because of

1780

01:33:27,979 --> 01:33:25,050

the politic regions but that's one of my

1781

01:33:29,660 --> 01:33:27,989

theories we think gee well the thing is

1782

01:33:32,180 --> 01:33:29,670

and Rodney thank you for the phone call

1783

01:33:35,470 --> 01:33:32,190

but I think the point needs to always be

1784

01:33:38,840 --> 01:33:35,480

driven home here which is you know

1785

01:33:41,450 --> 01:33:38,850

you've seen things yourself so you know

1786

01:33:43,070 --> 01:33:41,460

that there is something going on and and

1787

01:33:45,560 --> 01:33:43,080

we're just trying to get to the bottom

1788

01:33:48,270 --> 01:33:45,570

of it but you don't need to be convinced

1789

01:33:49,740 --> 01:33:48,280

we just need to find out the why

1790

01:33:52,620 --> 01:33:49,750

right and that's what we're pushing

1791

01:33:54,630 --> 01:33:52,630

forward here with Rodney and like I said

1792

01:33:57,180 --> 01:33:54,640

you don't need proof and that that's

1793

01:33:59,250 --> 01:33:57,190

really where I'm at I don't need proof I

1794

01:34:02,280 --> 01:33:59,260

just want to know what is going on and

1795

01:34:04,830 --> 01:34:02,290

and and and why that's all it's not that

1796

01:34:08,910 --> 01:34:04,840

big of a deal I have a lot of comfort in

1797

01:34:11,070 --> 01:34:08,920

that hey Rodney behavior be well man all

1798

01:34:13,230 --> 01:34:11,080

right I think you have good nice good

1799

01:34:16,980 --> 01:34:13,240

talking yeah you too Rodney thank you so

1800

01:34:19,230 --> 01:34:16,990

much and but that's the most valid point

1801

01:34:20,760 --> 01:34:19,240

that that I think we can all make here

1802

01:34:23,160 --> 01:34:20,770

and I think it's the most important one

1803

01:34:25,200 --> 01:34:23,170

especially when you've seen something

1804

01:34:27,150 --> 01:34:25,210

you know when you've seen something and

1805

01:34:29,700 --> 01:34:27,160

you've witnessed something that you know

1806

01:34:34,050 --> 01:34:29,710

there's no explanation for I mean you

1807

01:34:36,570 --> 01:34:34,060

know this well somebody telling you that

1808

01:34:38,460 --> 01:34:36,580

they're not real is is it gonna fly

1809

01:34:42,330 --> 01:34:38,470

anymore so that's the best part about

1810

01:34:43,860 --> 01:34:42,340

Tom all right let's go to area code 281

1811

01:34:50,460 --> 01:34:43,870

hi you're live on fader block who's

1812

01:34:52,560 --> 01:34:50,470

calling hello yeah you're up hey this is

1813

01:34:54,860 --> 01:34:52,570

Chuck this is Todd in Fayetteville

1814

01:34:57,780 --> 01:34:54,870

Arkansas hey Todd how are you

1815

01:34:59,460 --> 01:34:57,790

doing good doing good hey I have two

1816

01:35:01,820 --> 01:34:59,470

questions for you sure

1817

01:35:05,250 --> 01:35:01,830

one had have you heard anything about

1818

01:35:07,560 --> 01:35:05,260

any new news about the Bible Code I

1819

01:35:13,970 --> 01:35:07,570

haven't heard much about that lately

1820

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:13,980

yeah the answer is no I mean I haven't

1821

01:35:18,600 --> 01:35:16,480

you know Richard Shaw the one that does

1822

01:35:20,820 --> 01:35:18,610

the Torah codes and and a couple of

1823

01:35:22,950 --> 01:35:20,830

others that do the Bible Code stuff I

1824

01:35:26,100 --> 01:35:22,960

haven't done a show on that in a couple

1825

01:35:28,170 --> 01:35:26,110

of years so no the answer the answer is

1826

01:35:32,820 --> 01:35:28,180

no I haven't haven't heard anything

1827

01:35:35,340 --> 01:35:32,830

lately got you got a second thing I am

1828

01:35:37,050 --> 01:35:35,350

going through my first UFO conference in

1829

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,060

Eureka Springs Arkansas here in a couple

1830

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:39,760

of months right and as a as a first

1831

01:35:46,380 --> 01:35:43,360

timer is there any advice that you know

1832

01:35:48,330 --> 01:35:46,390

that may be useful for me other things

1833

01:35:50,460 --> 01:35:48,340

other than being open-minded and all

1834

01:35:54,440 --> 01:35:50,470

that but and getting a picture with

1835

01:35:57,840 --> 01:35:54,450

Linda Moulton Howe right there right

1836

01:35:58,660 --> 01:35:57,850

what do you have any advice on that yeah

1837

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,670

it owes

1838

01:36:04,060 --> 01:36:01,040

I'm gonna give you the best advice and

1839

01:36:08,970 --> 01:36:04,070

you don't even know about this okay they

1840

01:36:11,380 --> 01:36:08,980

have got an outdoor lounge and that

1841

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,390

outdoor I'm telling you right now you're

1842

01:36:15,010 --> 01:36:13,280

gonna find out the first night that

1843

01:36:16,990 --> 01:36:15,020

you're there you're gonna go this is

1844

01:36:18,220 --> 01:36:17,000

what church was talking about oh he was

1845

01:36:21,340 --> 01:36:18,230

right I get it

1846

01:36:23,530 --> 01:36:21,350

okay that is where you want to go and

1847

01:36:26,820 --> 01:36:23,540

hang out all the researchers are gonna

1848

01:36:28,780 --> 01:36:26,830

be their race Hobbes is gonna be their

1849

01:36:30,700 --> 01:36:28,790

fate or knots are gonna be their

1850

01:36:33,130 --> 01:36:30,710

everybody from kgr a but they're all

1851
01:36:36,720 --> 01:36:33,140
gonna be sitting around having a really

1852
01:36:39,220 --> 01:36:36,730
good time and and very very cool

1853
01:36:41,260 --> 01:36:39,230
conversation now the kind of the

1854
01:36:43,419 --> 01:36:41,270
conference itself go and have fun like I

1855
01:36:46,090 --> 01:36:43,429
said you're right have an open mind and

1856
01:36:48,700 --> 01:36:46,100
go and mingle take your pictures and but

1857
01:36:50,530 --> 01:36:48,710
I'm telling you right now when you when

1858
01:36:53,140 --> 01:36:50,540
you leave the conference it's that

1859
01:36:55,959 --> 01:36:53,150
lounge that you are gonna go wow that

1860
01:36:58,810 --> 01:36:55,969
was really really cool okay so I'm just

1861
01:37:01,479 --> 01:36:58,820
there's my tip all right fair enough

1862
01:37:03,370 --> 01:37:01,489
awesome thank you thank you very much

1863
01:37:05,439 --> 01:37:03,380

Jimmy and congratulations on four years

1864

01:37:06,520 --> 01:37:05,449

yeah thank you so much and have a good

1865

01:37:09,580 --> 01:37:06,530

time and it's right there in your

1866

01:37:10,810 --> 01:37:09,590

neighborhood too so and I can't believe

1867

01:37:12,669 --> 01:37:10,820

it's your first time up there but that's

1868

01:37:15,040 --> 01:37:12,679

a really big conference so go have a

1869

01:37:17,229 --> 01:37:15,050

good time thanks Jimmy

1870

01:37:20,140 --> 01:37:17,239

yeah thank you great phone call all

1871

01:37:23,380 --> 01:37:20,150

right just keep it going hi you're live

1872

01:37:26,770 --> 01:37:23,390

on fade to black who's calling hi my

1873

01:37:29,290 --> 01:37:26,780

name is Kevin hey Kevin how are you I'm

1874

01:37:32,350 --> 01:37:29,300

good man oh listen to you so for quite a

1875

01:37:34,150 --> 01:37:32,360

while usually when I'm working but never

1876

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,160

called and figured I'd call in and ask a

1877

01:37:39,610 --> 01:37:36,080

question does your boss know that you're

1878

01:37:44,680 --> 01:37:39,620

calling me right now oh I am I am the

1879

01:37:48,130 --> 01:37:44,690

books know what now what if okay how

1880

01:37:50,020 --> 01:37:48,140

many employees are there with you right

1881

01:37:52,990 --> 01:37:50,030

now nobody likes the work this I'm

1882

01:37:55,630 --> 01:37:53,000

usually here oh I get it I was gonna say

1883

01:37:58,810 --> 01:37:55,640

what happens when you catch somebody you

1884

01:38:01,840 --> 01:37:58,820

know listening to a late-night UFO talk

1885

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,850

radio if I heard anybody listen to the

1886

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:03,440

late-night UFO I might give them away

1887

01:38:10,780 --> 01:38:06,560

yeah right on man right on Kevin what's

1888

01:38:12,160 --> 01:38:10,790

on your mom I have a question probably a

1889

01:38:14,110 --> 01:38:12,170

little strange

1890

01:38:18,220 --> 01:38:14,120

but in all your years of doing what you

1891

01:38:22,060 --> 01:38:18,230

do or it may be talking to people has

1892

01:38:24,060 --> 01:38:22,070

anybody seen a UFO up close by I don't

1893

01:38:28,120 --> 01:38:24,070

even call them UFOs and I call them

1894

01:38:32,350 --> 01:38:28,130

things in ecstatic well what do you what

1895

01:38:37,360 --> 01:38:32,360

do you mean up close to decipher what

1896

01:38:39,640 --> 01:38:37,370

would be underneath them I've seen the

1897

01:38:44,140 --> 01:38:39,650

reason I'm commerce because I've seen

1898

01:38:46,890 --> 01:38:44,150

one up close how close like probably

1899

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:46,900

within about 30 feet oh that's close

1900

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:49,760

okay alright continue and I saw

1901

01:38:54,700 --> 01:38:50,480

something

1902

01:38:58,360 --> 01:38:54,710

now you're going underneath the the

1903

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,370

surface of the craft ship yes underneath

1904

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:00,320

the skin of the crop not underneath like

1905

01:39:05,440 --> 01:39:02,960

the bottom of it but you're saying oh no

1906

01:39:09,700 --> 01:39:05,450

it was like the if you would think of an

1907

01:39:11,770 --> 01:39:09,710

actual flying disc okay and and and it

1908

01:39:15,130 --> 01:39:11,780

was kind of strange because it wasn't

1909

01:39:19,000 --> 01:39:15,140

spinning at all Yeah right

1910

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:19,010

how big was a sub it I if I had to guess

1911

01:39:25,420 --> 01:39:23,600

I would say oh man it's so hard to guess

1912

01:39:28,480 --> 01:39:25,430

not something like that but it was

1913

01:39:30,270 --> 01:39:28,490

probably about wasn't really huge I

1914

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:30,280

wouldn't really take it all it was

1915

01:39:37,660 --> 01:39:33,920

probably the size of two sides of the

1916

01:39:40,750 --> 01:39:37,670

street okay all right so 30 40 feet are

1917

01:39:42,400 --> 01:39:40,760

crossed maybe more maybe a little larger

1918

01:39:44,530 --> 01:39:42,410

than that I mean that was I was in a

1919

01:39:46,240 --> 01:39:44,540

full night like you know one two lanes

1920

01:39:49,870 --> 01:39:46,250

on one side two lanes on the other side

1921

01:39:53,410 --> 01:39:49,880

so we're Kevin Lee give me the lay of

1922

01:39:56,200 --> 01:39:53,420

the land here where did you see this but

1923

01:39:59,680 --> 01:39:56,210

was it in your at your oils or is it you

1924

01:40:01,180 --> 01:39:59,690

know driving on it was actually thirty

1925

01:40:05,820 --> 01:40:01,190

in the morning driving on my way to my

1926

01:40:12,250 --> 01:40:05,830

house okay 2013 what state

1927

01:40:14,770 --> 01:40:12,260

well we Louisiana okay continue so

1928

01:40:18,190 --> 01:40:14,780

you're driving and and you see it

1929

01:40:21,280 --> 01:40:18,200

driving home so I literally see

1930

01:40:24,190 --> 01:40:21,290

something first I didn't know what it

1931

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:24,200

was and I looked up and I wasn't afraid

1932

01:40:27,490 --> 01:40:26,000

or anything like that but there was

1933

01:40:30,340 --> 01:40:27,500

couple of things that were really unique

1934

01:40:34,030 --> 01:40:30,350

to me I always keep a kicker on the

1935

01:40:37,440 --> 01:40:34,040

bottom of my floor board because I take

1936

01:40:43,060 --> 01:40:37,450

pictures everything and it's a Nikon

1937

01:40:45,040 --> 01:40:43,070

d700 7000 facedown in a bag and this

1938

01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:45,050

thing was right above my car probably

1939

01:40:52,000 --> 01:40:49,760

about 25 feet I'm looking right at it

1940

01:40:55,150 --> 01:40:52,010

and I literally am ducking down and

1941

01:40:58,300 --> 01:40:55,160

looking through the windshield and I see

1942

01:41:01,090 --> 01:40:58,310

this rotating pattern of red that looks

1943

01:41:04,270 --> 01:41:01,100

like fiber optics but it's not fiber

1944

01:41:06,820 --> 01:41:04,280

optics it's literally was moving in car

1945

01:41:08,410 --> 01:41:06,830

quad pattern and it looked like some

1946

01:41:10,480 --> 01:41:08,420

sort of like five like you know these

1947

01:41:12,010 --> 01:41:10,490

old-school but things back in the 70s I

1948

01:41:15,010 --> 01:41:12,020

used to see what has a child the other

1949

01:41:17,320 --> 01:41:15,020

five are like glow yeah yeah yeah yeah

1950

01:41:22,570 --> 01:41:17,330

that's the what it looked like it spin

1951

01:41:25,650 --> 01:41:22,580

around and it was red no sound at all no

1952

01:41:32,760 --> 01:41:25,660

sound at all then freaky freaky freak

1953

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:32,770

and the second I reach my camera thing I

1954

01:41:37,420 --> 01:41:35,600

flip the switch on and it's almost like

1955

01:41:39,040 --> 01:41:37,430

I had a thought to take a picture of it

1956

01:41:40,690 --> 01:41:39,050

and the second I took that I went to

1957

01:41:46,570 --> 01:41:40,700

take that picture when I flipped it down

1958

01:41:48,220 --> 01:41:46,580

on it was going now okay so it's you see

1959

01:41:51,850 --> 01:41:48,230

it from about 30 feet away

1960

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:51,860

it's 40 feet or more across you're

1961

01:41:56,830 --> 01:41:54,560

thinking it's you know a couple of roads

1962

01:42:00,370 --> 01:41:56,840

wide that's pretty big you're driving

1963

01:42:02,110 --> 01:42:00,380

but you got a good look at it I stopped

1964

01:42:06,220 --> 01:42:02,120

my car in the middle of the road Brian

1965

01:42:08,050 --> 01:42:06,230

loved my corner right and we're not

1966

01:42:10,210 --> 01:42:08,060

talking about a rule Eric we're talking

1967

01:42:12,130 --> 01:42:10,220

about the middle of a a nurse you know

1968

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:12,140

just a main highway in the middle of my

1969

01:42:16,000 --> 01:42:13,280

city right

1970

01:42:17,740 --> 01:42:16,010

at 3:30 was about 3:30 and more now this

1971

01:42:18,340 --> 01:42:17,750

this this story gets a little bit more

1972

01:42:23,470 --> 01:42:18,350

unique

1973

01:42:26,260 --> 01:42:23,480

okay because after this happens I Drive

1974

01:42:29,050 --> 01:42:26,270

I mean I'm going back to mom I got to go

1975

01:42:33,580 --> 01:42:29,060

home so I start down the road a little

1976

01:42:35,320 --> 01:42:33,590

bit about probably about I don't even

1977

01:42:37,990 --> 01:42:35,330

now far I mean it wasn't feet there was

1978

01:42:39,669 --> 01:42:38,000

a distance down the road into the next

1979

01:42:44,410 --> 01:42:39,679

big intersection

1980

01:42:46,689 --> 01:42:44,420

and I see a cop car and the cop car is

1981

01:42:48,669 --> 01:42:46,699

literally I mean I could tell it wasn't

1982

01:42:50,500 --> 01:42:48,679

normal that he pulled over on the side

1983

01:42:52,180 --> 01:42:50,510

of the road he was literally stopped in

1984

01:42:54,250 --> 01:42:52,190

middle was actually in front of a

1985

01:42:57,550 --> 01:42:54,260

pyramid employees believe it or not and

1986

01:43:00,189 --> 01:42:57,560

he was turned around facing the road

1987

01:43:02,590 --> 01:43:00,199

that I was on and I I just stopped in

1988

01:43:04,720 --> 01:43:02,600

front of his car and I got my car with

1989

01:43:06,970 --> 01:43:04,730

my hands in the air I said look I'm not

1990

01:43:09,390 --> 01:43:06,980

here to freak you out I know it's late

1991

01:43:13,090 --> 01:43:09,400

and he had his door open

1992

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:13,100

uh-huh I looked at him and I said he

1993

01:43:18,520 --> 01:43:15,199

said I said did you I just gotta ask you

1994

01:43:21,810 --> 01:43:18,530

a question did you see that and he he

1995

01:43:25,870 --> 01:43:21,820

didn't ever take his his eyes off of the

1996

01:43:28,090 --> 01:43:25,880

screen on his desk right he looked at me

1997

01:43:30,820 --> 01:43:28,100

he says yeah I saw it and he started

1998

01:43:32,590 --> 01:43:30,830

waving me over to his car I knew he

1999

01:43:35,050 --> 01:43:32,600

would it wasn't normal because I might

2000

01:43:37,600 --> 01:43:35,060

have been or no no no so I saw at that

2001

01:43:40,360 --> 01:43:37,610

time of the day or morning right you

2002

01:43:41,370 --> 01:43:40,370

know right he says I saw he says then I

2003

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:41,380

got it on video

2004

01:43:49,209 --> 01:43:45,760

overhear he all right can I watch this

2005

01:43:52,060 --> 01:43:49,219

go ahead you know know who this is all

2006

01:43:57,100 --> 01:43:52,070

of you man we watched it about 15 to 20

2007

01:43:58,930 --> 01:43:57,110

condoms in his car and and after that I

2008

01:44:01,020 --> 01:43:58,940

gave him my card and I said man I said I

2009

01:44:04,209 --> 01:44:01,030

don't know where this will ever be I

2010

01:44:05,680 --> 01:44:04,219

said but if it ever ends up where in a

2011

01:44:08,610 --> 01:44:05,690

place where you need a witness please

2012

01:44:14,380 --> 01:44:08,620

call me and I never heard from him again

2013

01:44:16,780 --> 01:44:14,390

but how is unique man you know I mean is

2014

01:44:20,050 --> 01:44:16,790

I've never told the story to anyone how

2015

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:20,060

big Kevin we have to back back up into

2016

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,440

the story though we got to talk about

2017

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:23,840

what you saw underneath the skin but but

2018

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:27,199

let's stay with the cop for a second how

2019

01:44:36,100 --> 01:44:32,800

big was this craft on his dash cam video

2020

01:44:39,160 --> 01:44:36,110

you didn't see you saw a ball of light

2021

01:44:41,380 --> 01:44:39,170

right his dash cam video right it was

2022

01:44:44,380 --> 01:44:41,390

like like I guess like an infrared type

2023

01:44:46,209 --> 01:44:44,390

looking camera that he had and you can

2024

01:44:48,610 --> 01:44:46,219

see the the road and all of a sudden you

2025

01:44:50,290 --> 01:44:48,620

saw this huge white flash and all of a

2026

01:44:53,049 --> 01:44:50,300

sudden teams it stopped for a second and

2027

01:44:55,959 --> 01:44:53,059

then it's cool away in like seconds

2028

01:44:59,439 --> 01:44:55,969

he'll see me so did he see the craft too

2029

01:45:00,010 --> 01:44:59,449

as well sorry yeah he did if he was

2030

01:45:04,089 --> 01:45:00,020

freaked out

2031

01:45:07,359 --> 01:45:04,099

did you guys talk about it we did we did

2032

01:45:09,459 --> 01:45:07,369

I even asked him her feet if he if

2033

01:45:12,010 --> 01:45:09,469

anybody if or anything on dispatch

2034

01:45:13,240 --> 01:45:12,020

he even radioed in to another person on

2035

01:45:15,069 --> 01:45:13,250

the next trees Nestle if they saw

2036

01:45:17,229 --> 01:45:15,079

anything like a flying helicopter over

2037

01:45:18,700 --> 01:45:17,239

and then people asked him if he was okay

2038

01:45:23,140 --> 01:45:18,710

so oh yeah I was just wondering yeah I

2039

01:45:25,209 --> 01:45:23,150

played it all but he really was cool man

2040

01:45:28,689 --> 01:45:25,219

no-ho-ho this is great

2041

01:45:31,209 --> 01:45:28,699

did he see the red that you were talking

2042

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:31,219

about the red smell and fiber optics no

2043

01:45:34,959 --> 01:45:33,679

I never even asked him about that I mean

2044

01:45:37,390 --> 01:45:34,969

I didn't think about that until I

2045

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,400

processed it's what you know evader sure

2046

01:45:41,859 --> 01:45:39,440

sure now did he say if you now remember

2047

01:45:44,649 --> 01:45:41,869

focally looking at that going damn

2048

01:45:46,359 --> 01:45:44,659

that's wild but the want the other thing

2049

01:45:48,450 --> 01:45:46,369

that I remember mostly is that there was

2050

01:45:52,089 --> 01:45:48,460

no sound at all

2051
01:45:54,640 --> 01:45:52,099
you didn't yes so I don't even know no

2052
01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:54,650
you can't but you did it here he can't

2053
01:45:59,200 --> 01:45:56,960
but you did hey it's so Kevin I'm sorry

2054
01:46:04,750 --> 01:45:59,210
no it's okay man it's okay

2055
01:46:06,729 --> 01:46:04,760
did he ever say the word UFO he didn't

2056
01:46:09,040 --> 01:46:06,739
say anything he was freaked out

2057
01:46:12,250 --> 01:46:09,050
right he was really freaked out I mean I

2058
01:46:16,000 --> 01:46:12,260
I've researched these things quite a bit

2059
01:46:17,859 --> 01:46:16,010
but I ate people freak me out I mean to

2060
01:46:19,390 --> 01:46:17,869
me I see all these people always talking

2061
01:46:21,129 --> 01:46:19,400
about you know if I see one in

2062
01:46:23,319 --> 01:46:21,139
particular with you I'm like man you

2063
01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:23,329

don't realize what you're asking if you

2064

01:46:26,649 --> 01:46:25,280

guys I'm that guy you know cuz I've done

2065

01:46:28,060 --> 01:46:26,659

all the research where they you know

2066

01:46:29,470 --> 01:46:28,070

when they find them the first thing they

2067

01:46:31,060 --> 01:46:29,480

do is open the craft the next thing you

2068

01:46:32,350 --> 01:46:31,070

know you have bacteria if you brings any

2069

01:46:36,549 --> 01:46:32,360

dad right right right

2070

01:46:38,740 --> 01:46:36,559

so I mean you can't just do that you

2071

01:46:40,209 --> 01:46:38,750

know you people are not they need to be

2072

01:46:41,859 --> 01:46:40,219

a little bit more educated than you are

2073

01:46:43,930 --> 01:46:41,869

violence before they understand that

2074

01:46:47,080 --> 01:46:43,940

don't just walk up to a craft thing or

2075

01:46:49,540 --> 01:46:47,090

anybody that I've arrived I would but

2076

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:49,550

that to anyone like that yeah

2077

01:46:54,100 --> 01:46:52,159

Kevin it was pretty impressive let's

2078

01:46:56,649 --> 01:46:54,110

back up let's back up my brother

2079

01:47:00,549 --> 01:46:56,659

okay now let's let's let's you know put

2080

01:47:02,830 --> 01:47:00,559

the car in reverse you said that you saw

2081

01:47:05,020 --> 01:47:02,840

something when you saw 30 feet away that

2082

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:05,030

there was something going on underneath

2083

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:06,719

the surface of the craft

2084

01:47:13,479 --> 01:47:09,840

you know that's interesting now look I

2085

01:47:17,000 --> 01:47:13,489

have the closest I have seen anything

2086

01:47:20,150 --> 01:47:17,010

now luckily I had a hundred or 200

2087

01:47:22,490 --> 01:47:20,160

witnesses with me and this was up at in

2088

01:47:25,340 --> 01:47:22,500

SETI but I'm gonna say that this craft

2089

01:47:28,430 --> 01:47:25,350

was still I'm gonna you know everybody

2090

01:47:31,160 --> 01:47:28,440

says it was really low but low is

2091

01:47:33,500 --> 01:47:31,170

relative in that you have the Stars

2092

01:47:36,050 --> 01:47:33,510

right you have satellite you know things

2093

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:36,060

way up there and then something that's

2094

01:47:41,420 --> 01:47:38,400

maybe a half mile in the sky you know

2095

01:47:43,130 --> 01:47:41,430

two thousand feet and you know that's

2096

01:47:44,720 --> 01:47:43,140

what I'm gonna say that this craft was

2097

01:47:49,580 --> 01:47:44,730

it was probably two thousand three

2098

01:47:53,600 --> 01:47:49,590

thousand feet it was oval disc shaped it

2099

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:53,610

appeared to be flat I can't really but

2100

01:47:59,810 --> 01:47:57,360

other than that I can't really it

2101

01:48:04,340 --> 01:47:59,820

changed colors we all saw do that it

2102

01:48:06,920 --> 01:48:04,350

looked like it looked like a pearl ok so

2103

01:48:08,780 --> 01:48:06,930

just imagine like a glowing pearl that

2104

01:48:12,189 --> 01:48:08,790

had the light blue in it and the light

2105

01:48:14,990 --> 01:48:12,199

pink and it's kind of and it's glowing

2106

01:48:17,780 --> 01:48:15,000

not too bright though you know but

2107

01:48:19,459 --> 01:48:17,790

that's but that's as close as I have

2108

01:48:21,470 --> 01:48:19,469

been but so if you're gonna ask me if

2109

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,480

there's anything under the surface or no

2110

01:48:26,479 --> 01:48:23,760

I couldn't tell you you know this is how

2111

01:48:29,900 --> 01:48:26,489

is curious man it's like I've known I've

2112

01:48:31,520 --> 01:48:29,910

done researching people ask me questions

2113

01:48:32,930 --> 01:48:31,530

all the time and I I talked to them

2114

01:48:34,880 --> 01:48:32,940

about it because I feel like you should

2115

01:48:37,160 --> 01:48:34,890

you need to because if someone's curious

2116

01:48:39,380 --> 01:48:37,170

but alien is not one of the most

2117

01:48:41,450 --> 01:48:39,390

searched words on Google for no reason

2118

01:48:43,729 --> 01:48:41,460

people are interested that's right okay

2119

01:48:45,470 --> 01:48:43,739

like they are and I think that you know

2120

01:48:47,450 --> 01:48:45,480

to be honest with people is definitely

2121

01:48:50,720 --> 01:48:47,460

the number one thing more than anything

2122

01:48:58,430 --> 01:48:50,730

um so what did you see what did you see

2123

01:49:00,590 --> 01:48:58,440

under the skin manas uh I saw something

2124

01:49:03,770 --> 01:49:00,600

red moving in a clockwise movement

2125

01:49:07,580 --> 01:49:03,780

rotation and uh what do you mean

2126
01:49:11,810 --> 01:49:07,590
something I I don't know what it was I

2127
01:49:13,820 --> 01:49:11,820
will if it was you know the only thing I

2128
01:49:15,320 --> 01:49:13,830
can create I can honestly say that is

2129
01:49:17,419 --> 01:49:15,330
anything I've ever seen in a movie

2130
01:49:20,010 --> 01:49:17,429
anything I've ever seen

2131
01:49:22,710 --> 01:49:20,020
even remotely similar

2132
01:49:24,660 --> 01:49:22,720
you ever seen the movie and I hate to

2133
01:49:27,090 --> 01:49:24,670
say his name but Charlie Sheen he was in

2134
01:49:30,210 --> 01:49:27,100
a movie called the rake and and what

2135
01:49:33,060 --> 01:49:30,220
which one there's a movie called the

2136
01:49:36,420 --> 01:49:33,070
great there was a double oh yes yes yes

2137
01:49:38,730 --> 01:49:36,430
yes I made it I've seen it like ten

2138
01:49:41,490 --> 01:49:38,740

years ago he you know he was I guess it

2139

01:49:43,560 --> 01:49:41,500

was a guy he was a he died or something

2140

01:49:45,660 --> 01:49:43,570

in the movie and came back and he was

2141

01:49:47,370 --> 01:49:45,670

this great and he like was avenging his

2142

01:49:51,120 --> 01:49:47,380

killers or something yeah something like

2143

01:49:54,710 --> 01:49:51,130

that yeah yeah the car in the movie he

2144

01:49:59,550 --> 01:49:54,720

had some kind of red glowing to it okay

2145

01:50:01,380 --> 01:49:59,560

okay that as closely as close as I can I

2146

01:50:05,280 --> 01:50:01,390

could possibly explain it and you say it

2147

01:50:06,960 --> 01:50:05,290

was counterclockwise alright yeah it's

2148

01:50:09,120 --> 01:50:06,970

almost like it moved and then whenever

2149

01:50:10,710 --> 01:50:09,130

it was like it's almost like kind of

2150

01:50:12,180 --> 01:50:10,720

like you would move in a pattern and all

2151
01:50:13,980 --> 01:50:12,190
of a sudden they would stop and it would

2152
01:50:17,130 --> 01:50:13,990
start moving again in the same pattern

2153
01:50:20,180 --> 01:50:17,140
it was in it didn't like it didn't go

2154
01:50:23,490 --> 01:50:20,190
really fast it just worked on its own

2155
01:50:27,090 --> 01:50:23,500
energy were there any other report it

2156
01:50:32,100 --> 01:50:27,100
would Kevin in the area do the next day

2157
01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:32,110
the news the newspaper no the only other

2158
01:50:38,070 --> 01:50:35,920
person I've ever talked I was at a party

2159
01:50:40,500 --> 01:50:38,080
I mean you know I mean you you get

2160
01:50:42,150 --> 01:50:40,510
everything under the Sun if you talk

2161
01:50:43,890 --> 01:50:42,160
about anything like this people look at

2162
01:50:46,950 --> 01:50:43,900
you like crazy especially here you know

2163
01:50:48,570 --> 01:50:46,960

well really anywhere I guess but I think

2164

01:50:50,610 --> 01:50:48,580

it's opening up a lot more in the last

2165

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,620

four years but I mean I'm not I'm not

2166

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,480

scared to talk about it if you don't

2167

01:50:57,720 --> 01:50:54,880

like me you don't like now don't care so

2168

01:50:59,580 --> 01:50:57,730

it's you know I had one guy actually

2169

01:51:02,910 --> 01:50:59,590

tell me that the same street that I was

2170

01:51:05,400 --> 01:51:02,920

on he saw this very similar thing at

2171

01:51:08,040 --> 01:51:05,410

around the same time probably two years

2172

01:51:10,050 --> 01:51:08,050

prior to when I saw oh really which was

2173

01:51:14,640 --> 01:51:10,060

interesting yeah yeah it's really very

2174

01:51:17,580 --> 01:51:14,650

interesting so you know I don't live

2175

01:51:19,800 --> 01:51:17,590

that way home more at that time but but

2176

01:51:22,160 --> 01:51:19,810

I mean you know I always figure if

2177

01:51:24,600 --> 01:51:22,170

you're gonna see something that cause

2178

01:51:26,700 --> 01:51:24,610

you know there's a reason and if there's

2179

01:51:28,560 --> 01:51:26,710

not it's just a weird coincidence and if

2180

01:51:30,150 --> 01:51:28,570

I ever see it the other one I'm gonna

2181

01:51:33,000 --> 01:51:30,160

try to get another photo ever because I

2182

01:51:33,959 --> 01:51:33,010

usually have a camera with but the other

2183

01:51:36,750 --> 01:51:33,969

thing that like I said

2184

01:51:38,370 --> 01:51:36,760

was strange it seemed to know what I was

2185

01:51:41,939 --> 01:51:38,380

thinking because the second I turned my

2186

01:51:44,129 --> 01:51:41,949

photo Dameron co2 on that's when it was

2187

01:51:47,489 --> 01:51:44,139

going well it could have been if you

2188

01:51:49,649 --> 01:51:47,499

think about it right whether it is let's

2189

01:51:52,259 --> 01:51:49,659

say there was something on this craft

2190

01:51:56,299 --> 01:51:52,269

right you know a being right on this

2191

01:52:00,569 --> 01:51:56,309

craft and that type of intelligence

2192

01:52:04,200 --> 01:52:00,579

right now if we had if it was a

2193

01:52:04,830 --> 01:52:04,210

helicopter night at night out there in

2194

01:52:06,779 --> 01:52:04,840

the field

2195

01:52:08,430 --> 01:52:06,789

they've got night vision and what are

2196

01:52:11,009 --> 01:52:08,440

they doing out there hovering in front

2197

01:52:12,989 --> 01:52:11,019

of your car they're looking at you

2198

01:52:16,259 --> 01:52:12,999

they're looking at you they're looking

2199

01:52:18,540 --> 01:52:16,269

at the car right so now now there was a

2200

01:52:20,100 --> 01:52:18,550

helicopter first of all hold on hold on

2201

01:52:23,339 --> 01:52:20,110

Kevin Kevin that's not what I'm

2202

01:52:25,859 --> 01:52:23,349

suggesting what I'm suggesting is now

2203

01:52:29,310 --> 01:52:25,869

now we've got to put it in the eyes of

2204

01:52:31,529 --> 01:52:29,320

ET now we've got an advanced craft with

2205

01:52:33,120 --> 01:52:31,539

somebody on board hovering in front of

2206

01:52:35,520 --> 01:52:33,130

your car what do you think they're doing

2207

01:52:41,040 --> 01:52:35,530

they're not looking at the car they're

2208

01:52:44,060 --> 01:52:41,050

looking at no you and so they see you

2209

01:52:47,009 --> 01:52:44,070

reaching for something to be a weapon

2210

01:52:48,719 --> 01:52:47,019

right they don't know could be and they

2211

01:52:49,950 --> 01:52:48,729

were or they could be saying you know

2212

01:52:53,100 --> 01:52:49,960

what we're not gonna take a picture of

2213

01:52:55,680 --> 01:52:53,110

us let's split yeah you know now I don't

2214

01:52:59,129 --> 01:52:55,690

know if you've ever held a nikon camera

2215

01:53:01,049 --> 01:52:59,139

in your hand I have I mean you you have

2216

01:53:04,799 --> 01:53:01,059

a Nikon camera with a you know battery

2217

01:53:06,719 --> 01:53:04,809

grip at the base yep and literally the

2218

01:53:10,229 --> 01:53:06,729

second you turned the on switch with

2219

01:53:11,009 --> 01:53:10,239

your index finger that that's how fast

2220

01:53:13,620 --> 01:53:11,019

it was gone

2221

01:53:16,919 --> 01:53:13,630

yeah and and the whole camera lights up

2222

01:53:18,810 --> 01:53:16,929

too as well right so yeah but it didn't

2223

01:53:20,819 --> 01:53:18,820

even I didn't even have time to pull it

2224

01:53:22,770 --> 01:53:20,829

out it was stuck it was in the back

2225

01:53:24,930 --> 01:53:22,780

facing down yeah when I turned the

2226

01:53:27,259 --> 01:53:24,940

camera on on it I didn't even pull it

2227

01:53:30,779 --> 01:53:27,269

out the back right it was gone right

2228

01:53:32,549 --> 01:53:30,789

yeah yeah like I said they're watching

2229

01:53:35,160 --> 01:53:32,559

you yeah I mean it's plain as day man

2230

01:53:38,549 --> 01:53:35,170

you're reaching for some blood or not I

2231

01:53:39,660 --> 01:53:38,559

don't doubt that they you know I don't

2232

01:53:44,939 --> 01:53:39,670

doubt they're watching me I'm pretty

2233

01:53:46,200 --> 01:53:44,949

interesting right so and thank you for

2234

01:53:47,340 --> 01:53:46,210

the phone call I've got to head towards

2235

01:53:49,290 --> 01:53:47,350

a break but

2236

01:53:51,330 --> 01:53:49,300

when you got the word you know back in

2237

01:53:52,980 --> 01:53:51,340

December with all of this in the

2238

01:53:55,560 --> 01:53:52,990

mainstream media and you know what we're

2239

01:53:57,540 --> 01:53:55,570

calling disclosure yeah and you've had

2240

01:53:58,050 --> 01:53:57,550

your sighting right how did that make

2241

01:54:02,220 --> 01:53:58,060

you feel

2242

01:54:04,080 --> 01:54:02,230

right I've actually I saw that video

2243

01:54:06,900 --> 01:54:04,090

five years ago again

2244

01:54:09,300 --> 01:54:06,910

that's and that was I think I was an m14

2245

01:54:10,740 --> 01:54:09,310

video footage through I guess what you

2246

01:54:12,300 --> 01:54:10,750

would see through the black box camera

2247

01:54:14,310 --> 01:54:12,310

of like a commercial airline or

2248

01:54:16,080 --> 01:54:14,320

something like what you see you before

2249

01:54:19,140 --> 01:54:16,090

they make the shot or something

2250

01:54:22,440 --> 01:54:19,150

could be I mean they're calling it a

2251
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,450
gimbal footage yeah so there's a gimbal

2252
01:54:26,250 --> 01:54:24,880
camera on the front of the airplane you

2253
01:54:29,580 --> 01:54:26,260
know that's on a gimbal that can move

2254
01:54:32,610 --> 01:54:29,590
around yeah I've seen the footage of the

2255
01:54:37,920 --> 01:54:32,620
entire fleet and I've actually seen that

2256
01:54:40,860 --> 01:54:37,930
that did here before so so no big

2257
01:54:43,230 --> 01:54:40,870
surprise for you I'd be but not at all

2258
01:54:45,540 --> 01:54:43,240
the reason why I'm asking you didn't it

2259
01:54:47,790 --> 01:54:45,550
just did it make you feel good were you

2260
01:54:51,000 --> 01:54:47,800
relieved and now you can go and dance in

2261
01:54:54,050 --> 01:54:51,010
the streets and talk to people then the

2262
01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:54,060
number you know what I really felt I

2263
01:55:00,900 --> 01:54:58,480

said to myself William Cooper could not

2264

01:55:01,410 --> 01:55:00,910

be here but you know what I was happy

2265

01:55:03,960 --> 01:55:01,420

for him

2266

01:55:06,540 --> 01:55:03,970

wherever he might be right on okay

2267

01:55:08,880 --> 01:55:06,550

that's actually what I thought cat out

2268

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:08,890

in Louisiana I don't know if you're in

2269

01:55:15,630 --> 01:55:13,840

Twitter but she wants to know one what

2270

01:55:17,850 --> 01:55:15,640

she wants to know where we're in

2271

01:55:19,820 --> 01:55:17,860

Louisiana she says we are few and far

2272

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:19,830

between

2273

01:55:24,870 --> 01:55:22,480

it was like if you really want to know

2274

01:55:26,940 --> 01:55:24,880

the exact location I'll tell you yeah I

2275

01:55:31,320 --> 01:55:26,950

do want to know everybody there is to

2276

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:31,330

know it was it was Johnston Street in

2277

01:55:35,340 --> 01:55:32,560

Lafayette Louisiana

2278

01:55:38,520 --> 01:55:35,350

Johnston Street in Lafayette at least

2279

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:38,530

you didn't say Slidell you're supposed

2280

01:55:47,850 --> 01:55:40,000

to laugh at that point you were supposed

2281

01:55:55,360 --> 01:55:47,860

to laugh Kevin Slidell is a trippy town

2282

01:55:58,030 --> 01:55:55,370

man slide down yeah it is good

2283

01:56:00,010 --> 01:55:58,040

I got some cool friends yeah every time

2284

01:56:04,170 --> 01:56:00,020

somebody says Slidell you know what I do

2285

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,180

yeah I laughs gosh laughs and slider

2286

01:56:11,620 --> 01:56:06,800

Seidel is a drippy placemat

2287

01:56:13,630 --> 01:56:11,630

it is cool yeah well there you go cat

2288

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:13,640

he's in Slidell I don't know where cat

2289

01:56:21,310 --> 01:56:16,880

is at cat I know you're listening

2290

01:56:26,920 --> 01:56:21,320

are you on Twitter Kevin yes and who are

2291

01:56:29,650 --> 01:56:26,930

you on Twitter I am actually it's I

2292

01:56:32,290 --> 01:56:29,660

think it's live and local LA okay well

2293

01:56:35,310 --> 01:56:32,300

then jump over here on hashtag F to be

2294

01:56:39,240 --> 01:56:35,320

live and local in Louisiana I got you

2295

01:56:41,590 --> 01:56:39,250

there you go she said that's not too far

2296

01:56:43,720 --> 01:56:41,600

okay so there you go all right

2297

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:43,730

so yeah come and hang out with us on

2298

01:56:46,750 --> 01:56:45,440

Twitter I've got to head towards the

2299

01:56:48,400 --> 01:56:46,760

commercial break this wow those are

2300

01:56:50,680 --> 01:56:48,410

great great

2301

01:56:52,860 --> 01:56:50,690

sighting and great phone call Kevin

2302

01:56:55,450 --> 01:56:52,870

don't be a stranger thank you so much

2303

01:56:56,890 --> 01:56:55,460

onami and have a good day that's a good

2304

01:56:59,560 --> 01:56:56,900

phone call right there thank you Kevin

2305

01:57:03,700 --> 01:56:59,570

be safe out there and that's all it's

2306

01:57:05,590 --> 01:57:03,710

Lafayette Johnston Street and thank you

2307

01:57:07,000 --> 01:57:05,600

for that disclosure part because you

2308

01:57:09,520 --> 01:57:07,010

know there's gonna be somebody out there

2309

01:57:12,040 --> 01:57:09,530

going you know what uh I think I

2310

01:57:14,530 --> 01:57:12,050

remember that you know I think I

2311

01:57:16,690 --> 01:57:14,540

remember that craft all right if you're

2312

01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:16,700

on hold stay right there this is fade to

2313

01:57:21,790 --> 01:57:19,760

black I'm your host Jimmy Church more of

2314

01:57:23,230 --> 01:57:21,800

your phone calls next why because it's

2315

01:57:31,970 --> 01:57:23,240

fate or night stay with us

2316

01:57:38,609 --> 01:57:35,279

this is Katie Mar a digital broadcasting

2317

01:57:42,990 --> 01:57:38,619

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2318

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,000

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2319

01:57:48,060 --> 01:57:45,520

stat right away doctor we see this every

2320

01:57:50,490 --> 01:57:48,070

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2321

01:57:52,859 --> 01:57:50,500

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2322

01:57:55,020 --> 01:57:52,869

can remove obstructions or blockages

2323

01:57:56,160 --> 01:57:55,030

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2324

01:57:58,379 --> 01:57:56,170

expensive surgery

2325

01:58:00,299 --> 01:57:58,389

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2326

01:58:02,250 --> 01:58:00,309

oral chelation product that you take

2327

01:58:05,220 --> 01:58:02,260

with juice you start to feel the results

2328

01:58:07,260 --> 01:58:05,230

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2329

01:58:09,120 --> 01:58:07,270

over the body and that means more energy

2330

01:58:11,640 --> 01:58:09,130

and strength to take on the day with

2331

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,650

less aches and pains 60 years of

2332

01:58:16,799 --> 01:58:13,599

research has gone into chelation and

2333

01:58:19,049 --> 01:58:16,809

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2334

01:58:21,209 --> 01:58:19,059

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2335

01:58:23,069 --> 01:58:21,219

from buildup that slow circulation

2336

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:23,079

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2337

01:58:27,060 --> 01:58:25,119

emergency room right away log on now for

2338

01:58:30,930 --> 01:58:27,070

a special radio offer from angio primm

2339

01:58:34,830 --> 01:58:30,940

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2340

01:58:36,569 --> 01:58:34,840

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2341

01:58:38,490 --> 01:58:36,579

eight seven seven eight a two seventy

2342

01:58:42,330 --> 01:58:38,500

two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2343

01:58:44,819 --> 01:58:42,340

eight a two seventy two twenty one so

2344

01:58:48,479 --> 01:58:44,829

you love talk radio then you'll love

2345

01:58:51,330 --> 01:58:48,489

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2346

01:58:53,580 --> 01:58:51,340

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2347

01:58:55,649 --> 01:58:53,590

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2348

01:58:58,319 --> 01:58:55,659

and discover some new ones it's free

2349

01:59:00,120 --> 01:58:58,329

readily available online or on the

2350

01:59:02,549 --> 01:59:00,130

smartphone or tablet finding your

2351
01:59:04,830 --> 01:59:02,559
favorite talk shows all in one place has

2352
01:59:07,379 --> 01:59:04,840
gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2353
01:59:09,899 --> 01:59:07,389
talk stream live.com be sure to download

2354
01:59:13,439 --> 01:59:09,909
the free apps from Google Play or the

2355
01:59:16,649 --> 01:59:13,449
itunes app store your contact for

2356
01:59:21,600 --> 01:59:16,659
current news and trending topics jgr a

2357
01:59:23,790 --> 01:59:21,610
radio.com hello fader Knotts this is

2358
01:59:26,609 --> 01:59:23,800
Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2359
01:59:28,129 --> 01:59:26,619
Pharma a company whose products are

2360
01:59:30,250 --> 01:59:28,139
based on science

2361
01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:30,260
human function based on the

2362
01:59:37,189 --> 01:59:34,739
endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2363
01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:37,199

firmly believes in this science and

2364

01:59:42,709 --> 01:59:39,840

their research indicates that support of

2365

01:59:45,889 --> 01:59:42,719

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2366

01:59:48,889 --> 01:59:45,899

for a healthy lifestyle new farm as

2367

01:59:51,739 --> 01:59:48,899

science includes relief capsules for

2368

01:59:53,810 --> 01:59:51,749

pain relief sleep capsules which are

2369

01:59:56,839 --> 01:59:53,820

natural support for occasional

2370

02:00:00,049 --> 01:59:56,849

sleeplessness Foundation his support for

2371

02:00:02,659 --> 02:00:00,059

your ECS and fit capsules support your

2372

02:00:04,909 --> 02:00:02,669

active lifestyle just click on the

2373

02:00:07,729 --> 02:00:04,919

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2374

02:00:10,609 --> 02:00:07,739

the promo code f2b for a 33 percent

2375

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:10,619

discount on all of their products or

2376

02:00:16,969 --> 02:00:13,679

visit new farm at calm for all of the

2377

02:00:23,359 --> 02:00:16,979

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2378

02:00:24,679 --> 02:00:23,369

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2379

02:00:27,199 --> 02:00:24,689

that when you're on the road with

2380

02:00:29,209 --> 02:00:27,209

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2381

02:00:31,639 --> 02:00:29,219

still listen to every minute of fade to

2382

02:00:34,040 --> 02:00:31,649

black by just calling six oh five five

2383

02:00:36,500 --> 02:00:34,050

six two four four eight two no

2384

02:00:38,839 --> 02:00:36,510

smartphone app or internet needed it

2385

02:00:41,479 --> 02:00:38,849

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2386

02:00:44,330 --> 02:00:41,489

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2387

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:44,340

six oh five five six two four four eight

2388

02:00:55,760 --> 02:00:46,800

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2389

02:00:55,770 --> 02:00:59,810

[Music]

2390

02:01:06,180 --> 02:01:02,100

you wanna know a secret

2391

02:01:09,150 --> 02:01:06,190

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2392

02:01:12,650 --> 02:01:09,160

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2393

02:01:18,910 --> 02:01:12,660

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2394

02:01:22,910 --> 02:01:20,990

this is fade to black

2395

02:01:26,600 --> 02:01:22,920

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2396

02:01:28,960 --> 02:01:26,610

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2397

02:01:40,980 --> 02:01:28,970

alliance

2398

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:40,990

[Music]

2399

02:01:44,740 --> 02:01:43,040

welcome back fade to black coming up

2400

02:01:46,450 --> 02:01:44,750

super church Thursday night fate or

2401

02:01:48,670 --> 02:01:46,460

night if you're on hold stay right there

2402

02:01:50,620 --> 02:01:48,680

the callin numbers are a three two three

2403

02:01:54,670 --> 02:01:50,630

a two five five zero four five four

2404

02:01:57,010 --> 02:01:54,680

three two three two seven five nine six

2405

02:02:01,410 --> 02:01:57,020

nine five let's go back to the phones

2406

02:02:06,370 --> 02:02:01,420

area code 208 here up next who's calling

2407

02:02:08,260 --> 02:02:06,380

hello yes how's it going Jimmy I really

2408

02:02:12,030 --> 02:02:08,270

love your shows first-time caller and

2409

02:02:13,480 --> 02:02:12,040

what's your name you can call me squid

2410

02:02:19,630 --> 02:02:13,490

squid

2411

02:02:23,530 --> 02:02:19,640

you can call me Jim what's on your mind

2412

02:02:26,140 --> 02:02:23,540

squid well I'd like to that I'd noticed

2413

02:02:28,750 --> 02:02:26,150

something on on Cory's new video that he

2414

02:02:30,420 --> 02:02:28,760

just put out it was really weird I don't

2415

02:02:35,080 --> 02:02:30,430

know if anybody else saw this but I

2416

02:02:35,320 --> 02:02:35,090

noticed his eyes had little slits in

2417

02:02:39,400 --> 02:02:35,330

them

2418

02:02:41,430 --> 02:02:39,410

I'm Cory's new video what for a guy yeah

2419

02:02:45,970 --> 02:02:41,440

you mean I'm Gaea

2420

02:02:48,430 --> 02:02:45,980

right oh I haven't seen it huh yeah it's

2421

02:02:51,370 --> 02:02:48,440

really weird um I don't know if it's

2422

02:02:52,900 --> 02:02:51,380

just maybe at a lighting thing or what I

2423

02:02:56,260 --> 02:02:52,910

thought was weird I thought he looked

2424

02:02:59,260 --> 02:02:56,270

really sick too Wow I knew he was a

2425

02:03:05,820 --> 02:02:59,270

reptilian I knew it so you're saying

2426

02:03:09,100 --> 02:03:05,830

that Cory's a mask slipped I'm not sure

2427

02:03:11,340 --> 02:03:09,110

interesting maybe the Draco he ran into

2428

02:03:13,810 --> 02:03:11,350

maybe he's got some kind of hold on yeah

2429

02:03:15,640 --> 02:03:13,820

interesting nobody else has mentioned

2430

02:03:18,640 --> 02:03:15,650

anything about this so let's put this

2431

02:03:20,710 --> 02:03:18,650

out there and Twitter right now and you

2432

02:03:23,560 --> 02:03:20,720

know Cory's probably listening right now

2433

02:03:25,240 --> 02:03:23,570

but has anybody seen Chloe yeah I got

2434

02:03:27,670 --> 02:03:25,250

one thing to say tune just because I'm

2435

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:27,680

not giving my real identity that I was

2436

02:03:34,000 --> 02:03:31,040

born with an elongated skull and I my

2437

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:34,010

mother is a reptilian okay so you would

2438

02:03:40,600 --> 02:03:38,480

know if u s-- now could that be why you

2439

02:03:44,020 --> 02:03:40,610

recognized this and maybe nobody else

2440

02:03:48,040 --> 02:03:44,030

has seen it I don't think it possibly

2441

02:03:51,790 --> 02:03:48,050

could be huh wow that's really really

2442

02:03:54,330 --> 02:03:51,800

interesting so well somebody just posted

2443

02:03:56,160 --> 02:03:54,340

here now he doesn't look

2444

02:03:59,070 --> 02:03:56,170

but they didn't mention anything about

2445

02:04:02,250 --> 02:03:59,080

his eyes so that's that's really

2446

02:04:04,320 --> 02:04:02,260

interesting man okay I will have to note

2447

02:04:06,209 --> 02:04:04,330

that and I'm not saying reptilians are

2448

02:04:08,430 --> 02:04:06,219

bad because you know I know

2449

02:04:10,140 --> 02:04:08,440

i you know i just recently just come to

2450

02:04:13,500 --> 02:04:10,150

terms that my mother's a reptilian

2451
02:04:15,540 --> 02:04:13,510
mmm-hmm and she just admitted it to me

2452
02:04:17,250 --> 02:04:15,550
like this year that I'm you know I'm

2453
02:04:19,050 --> 02:04:17,260
almost 50 years old and this I'm not

2454
02:04:22,260 --> 02:04:19,060
been home for a long time right right

2455
02:04:24,419 --> 02:04:22,270
but yeah it's I mean it everything's all

2456
02:04:25,919 --> 02:04:24,429
coming together you know for a reason

2457
02:04:27,479 --> 02:04:25,929
you know and we're all we're all seeing

2458
02:04:30,540 --> 02:04:27,489
these same things and I actually I

2459
02:04:33,570 --> 02:04:30,550
recognize Corey from somewhere he

2460
02:04:36,689 --> 02:04:33,580
actually has been triggering memories in

2461
02:04:38,970 --> 02:04:36,699
me Wow and I I've been getting messages

2462
02:04:40,110 --> 02:04:38,980
that some day we will be bumping into

2463
02:04:43,500 --> 02:04:40,120

each other again

2464

02:04:45,570 --> 02:04:43,510

and he will be revealing me some

2465

02:04:48,120 --> 02:04:45,580

memories that when I see him again

2466

02:04:51,330 --> 02:04:48,130

that's really really cool are you coming

2467

02:04:54,720 --> 02:04:51,340

out to any of the conference's are you

2468

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:54,730

coming out to I I probably will not okay

2469

02:05:00,419 --> 02:04:57,520

because that's really well that's an

2470

02:05:02,040 --> 02:05:00,429

opportunity to go and and go up to him

2471

02:05:04,979 --> 02:05:02,050

and say hello you can grab me and I'll

2472

02:05:07,709 --> 02:05:04,989

introduce you to them but I do find that

2473

02:05:11,160 --> 02:05:07,719

really interesting that you noticed this

2474

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:11,170

and now that we're talking about it

2475

02:05:15,300 --> 02:05:12,880

everybody's gonna go look at the videos

2476

02:05:15,870 --> 02:05:15,310

and take some stills and and I'll talk

2477

02:05:20,130 --> 02:05:15,880

to Corey

2478

02:05:22,260 --> 02:05:20,140

dude man you letting your reptilian side

2479

02:05:24,990 --> 02:05:22,270

suite I hope he gets well that did the

2480

02:05:27,120 --> 02:05:25,000

terrible thing is he's so sick yeah he

2481

02:05:30,450 --> 02:05:27,130

um yeah also I have some other stories -

2482

02:05:33,720 --> 02:05:30,460

you know I constantly have you know UFO

2483

02:05:35,880 --> 02:05:33,730

sightings constantly in this last few

2484

02:05:39,360 --> 02:05:35,890

years I've been working on a medical

2485

02:05:42,150 --> 02:05:39,370

grill in Northern California and we have

2486

02:05:44,760 --> 02:05:42,160

we have quite a few stories about that -

2487

02:05:47,340 --> 02:05:44,770

how far not a lot a lot of things

2488

02:05:51,660 --> 02:05:47,350

blinking in and out and this last time

2489

02:05:53,340 --> 02:05:51,670

actually was quite different I might

2490

02:05:56,430 --> 02:05:53,350

have a theory on that Northern

2491

02:05:58,290 --> 02:05:56,440

California fires is um I've seen these

2492

02:06:02,490 --> 02:05:58,300

things flying around I've never seen

2493

02:06:05,250 --> 02:06:02,500

before they're kind of snake-like in how

2494

02:06:06,540 --> 02:06:05,260

they were moving and they never moved in

2495

02:06:07,890 --> 02:06:06,550

the same pattern

2496

02:06:11,490 --> 02:06:07,900

there was always queue up

2497

02:06:13,650 --> 02:06:11,500

right and one night goes towards the

2498

02:06:16,290 --> 02:06:13,660

last night I was there there was this

2499

02:06:18,450 --> 02:06:16,300

little blinky thing that came in that

2500

02:06:21,300 --> 02:06:18,460

the little blinky thing is the thing

2501

02:06:23,040 --> 02:06:21,310

that I would normally state and it was

2502

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:23,050

out of place because it usually was only

2503

02:06:27,390 --> 02:06:25,360

in one spot the only time I saw it I

2504

02:06:30,660 --> 02:06:27,400

don't worry maybe would see it like once

2505

02:06:32,490 --> 02:06:30,670

a year and this time this blinky thing

2506

02:06:34,230 --> 02:06:32,500

went in between these two things and

2507

02:06:36,600 --> 02:06:34,240

then I saw like what looked like a

2508

02:06:38,670 --> 02:06:36,610

shooting star go in front of like one of

2509

02:06:40,470 --> 02:06:38,680

them mm-hmm and I thought oh that's

2510

02:06:43,980 --> 02:06:40,480

strange maybe that's just a shooting

2511

02:06:44,970 --> 02:06:43,990

star well then the other one had one go

2512

02:06:47,250 --> 02:06:44,980

in front of it

2513

02:06:49,740 --> 02:06:47,260

so what my theory is is maybe those were

2514

02:06:51,240 --> 02:06:49,750

possibly warning shots and then maybe

2515

02:06:54,150 --> 02:06:51,250

these things are getting shot out of the

2516

02:06:57,240 --> 02:06:54,160

sky or something and pieces are falling

2517

02:06:59,520 --> 02:06:57,250

to the ground Catching Fire oh wow

2518

02:07:03,030 --> 02:06:59,530

that's interesting that's that's

2519

02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:03,040

interesting so you're right right like a

2520

02:07:08,640 --> 02:07:05,760

firefight a dogfight going on in the sky

2521

02:07:11,450 --> 02:07:08,650

debris that is burning from these craft

2522

02:07:15,120 --> 02:07:11,460

fell to the ground and started the fires

2523

02:07:17,250 --> 02:07:15,130

it could possibly be now let me go back

2524

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:17,260

to if you don't mind squid you mentioned

2525

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:21,760

that your mom was a rib is a reptilian

2526

02:07:27,930 --> 02:07:22,960

or was I don't know if she's still here

2527

02:07:32,160 --> 02:07:27,940

or not I had I had a guest on the show

2528

02:07:34,050 --> 02:07:32,170

he's a comedian and at dinner one night

2529

02:07:37,080 --> 02:07:34,060

and we had a bunch of people over I'm

2530

02:07:38,940 --> 02:07:37,090

trying to think what the situation was

2531

02:07:41,510 --> 02:07:38,950

but we were having a dinner party over

2532

02:07:45,840 --> 02:07:41,520

at the house and he was invited and he

2533

02:07:49,200 --> 02:07:45,850

tells us at dinner that he was sitting

2534

02:07:53,640 --> 02:07:49,210

with his girlfriend and he looks over at

2535

02:07:56,610 --> 02:07:53,650

her and at that moment she shape-shifted

2536

02:08:00,180 --> 02:07:56,620

and went straight reptilian right in

2537

02:08:03,390 --> 02:08:00,190

front of him and then changed back and

2538

02:08:04,710 --> 02:08:03,400

she was looking at him like you know and

2539

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:04,720

she's you know what are you looking at

2540

02:08:10,710 --> 02:08:09,040

and I don't remember the other part of

2541

02:08:13,650 --> 02:08:10,720

the story I don't know if he told us on

2542

02:08:16,530 --> 02:08:13,660

the air he may have but I don't remember

2543

02:08:18,570 --> 02:08:16,540

if it was confrontational at that point

2544

02:08:19,920 --> 02:08:18,580

or if he didn't you know if he didn't

2545

02:08:21,900 --> 02:08:19,930

say anything to her at all you know what

2546

02:08:24,240 --> 02:08:21,910

he had just seen now

2547

02:08:26,640 --> 02:08:24,250

I know this guy he's cool he's smart

2548

02:08:28,800 --> 02:08:26,650

he's he's on his game he's a very

2549

02:08:32,300 --> 02:08:28,810

talented professional comedian that's

2550

02:08:35,460 --> 02:08:32,310

what he does and it was an interesting

2551

02:08:38,100 --> 02:08:35,470

thing to hear from somebody that you

2552

02:08:40,620 --> 02:08:38,110

know when you trust and he's looking at

2553

02:08:44,250 --> 02:08:40,630

you with a straight face and he lays

2554

02:08:47,340 --> 02:08:44,260

this story out and it was it was a

2555

02:08:48,960 --> 02:08:47,350

game-changer for me so is that what was

2556

02:08:52,290 --> 02:08:48,970

going on with your mom how do you know

2557

02:08:54,720 --> 02:08:52,300

that she was a reptilian okay now this

2558

02:08:58,980 --> 02:08:54,730

is an interesting story okay so I was

2559

02:09:04,650 --> 02:08:58,990

about three or four years old right and

2560

02:09:07,170 --> 02:09:04,660

my mother's young Korean immigrant she's

2561

02:09:09,660 --> 02:09:07,180

taking care of her first child I'm a

2562

02:09:12,410 --> 02:09:09,670

little Hellion I'm all over the place

2563

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:12,420

I'm you know um I got a lot of energy I

2564

02:09:20,580 --> 02:09:16,000

I think I hit a trigger in her where she

2565

02:09:24,060 --> 02:09:20,590

got so mad at me but she revealed for

2566

02:09:27,360 --> 02:09:24,070

her face which I've always thought it

2567

02:09:30,240 --> 02:09:27,370

was like a wolf or a dog face you know

2568

02:09:35,100 --> 02:09:30,250

this whole time up until I saw a picture

2569

02:09:38,460 --> 02:09:35,110

this year of a Chinese dragon very hairy

2570

02:09:41,610 --> 02:09:38,470

maybe even kind of aquatic looking but

2571

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:41,620

very dog face looking I was like oh my

2572

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:44,800

god what my mother's reptilian right and

2573

02:09:49,740 --> 02:09:46,960

I just recently you know come to that

2574

02:09:52,650 --> 02:09:49,750

and so I every where dinner once the

2575

02:09:55,740 --> 02:09:52,660

whole family and I come up my astor III

2576

02:09:58,350 --> 02:09:55,750

i said hey do you remember this one when

2577

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:58,360

i was a little kid you know and her

2578

02:10:07,080 --> 02:10:01,840

answer was it was how can you remember

2579

02:10:09,420 --> 02:10:07,090

that oh really and so yeah we don't

2580

02:10:13,200 --> 02:10:09,430

happen to me when when she reveals her

2581

02:10:15,420 --> 02:10:13,210

face to me is is I basically had a heart

2582

02:10:19,500 --> 02:10:15,430

attack and and I literally felt like a

2583

02:10:22,560 --> 02:10:19,510

piece of soot and and I passed out and

2584

02:10:25,110 --> 02:10:22,570

in my and I remember my mother picking

2585

02:10:27,120 --> 02:10:25,120

me up and I'm like in and out of

2586

02:10:29,130 --> 02:10:27,130

consciousness and I'm and she's putting

2587

02:10:30,840 --> 02:10:29,140

me back to bed and I could see her half

2588

02:10:33,330 --> 02:10:30,850

of her face is still that way as I'm

2589

02:10:35,160 --> 02:10:33,340

going back to sleep and it's it's

2590

02:10:37,800 --> 02:10:35,170

scaring me so bad I'm like crying

2591

02:10:41,970 --> 02:10:37,810

like like so bad I can't catch my breath

2592

02:10:46,140 --> 02:10:41,980

and and like finally like she she gets

2593

02:10:49,229 --> 02:10:46,150

me to sleep and I've had that memory you

2594

02:10:50,250 --> 02:10:49,239

know for the whole time I remember at

2595

02:10:53,340 --> 02:10:50,260

least once a day

2596

02:10:56,010 --> 02:10:53,350

yeah of course you would now you said

2597

02:10:59,370 --> 02:10:56,020

that you asked your mom about that but

2598

02:11:03,300 --> 02:10:59,380

have you asked your mom directly you

2599

02:11:06,990 --> 02:11:03,310

know mom what's up yeah she won't she

2600

02:11:09,959 --> 02:11:07,000

won't deny it but she won't admit to it

2601

02:11:11,850 --> 02:11:09,969

I think you know that she would probably

2602

02:11:14,370 --> 02:11:11,860

I get the feeling like she may get in

2603

02:11:15,110 --> 02:11:14,380

trouble but then you revealed herself to

2604

02:11:17,340 --> 02:11:15,120

me hmm

2605

02:11:19,439 --> 02:11:17,350

why because I believe that you know

2606

02:11:21,419 --> 02:11:19,449

there's it goes real deep so I've made

2607

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:21,429

some connections like I don't I've never

2608

02:11:24,330 --> 02:11:22,840

heard anybody say this but I've made

2609

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:24,340

some connections with the Mormons and

2610

02:11:28,320 --> 02:11:26,320

the Masons with an abridgment program

2611

02:11:33,240 --> 02:11:28,330

and I think Cory's got some information

2612

02:11:35,790 --> 02:11:33,250

on this what about your dad he is um

2613

02:11:38,820 --> 02:11:35,800

like I know it's interesting too

2614

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:38,830

he was molested when he was very young

2615

02:11:46,140 --> 02:11:43,360

and I believe I um but somebody involved

2616

02:11:49,620 --> 02:11:46,150

in the breeding program to to maybe

2617

02:11:51,080 --> 02:11:49,630

insert some programming into him it's

2618

02:11:55,229 --> 02:11:51,090

caught it's kind of complicated

2619

02:11:58,490 --> 02:11:55,239

well that would be complicated in way

2620

02:12:02,010 --> 02:11:58,500

anyways it kind of made him like gay

2621

02:12:06,120 --> 02:12:02,020

basically right but him being in the

2622

02:12:10,800 --> 02:12:06,130

Mormon religion um totally discouraged

2623

02:12:12,060 --> 02:12:10,810

that right so so he went on a mission

2624

02:12:14,189 --> 02:12:12,070

met my mother

2625

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:14,199

you know in very strange circumstances

2626

02:12:25,140 --> 02:12:19,360

that wake you he was also like when he

2627

02:12:27,479 --> 02:12:25,150

was there he was also poison gas when he

2628

02:12:30,930 --> 02:12:27,489

was on the mission yeah

2629

02:12:33,209 --> 02:12:30,940

Wow have when was the last time the

2630

02:12:38,610 --> 02:12:33,219

three of you sat down together and and

2631

02:12:41,340 --> 02:12:38,620

broke bread it's yeah because I think

2632

02:12:45,600 --> 02:12:41,350

that's what you know what you said

2633

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:45,610

you're 50 right yeah okay you're in safe

2634

02:12:51,780 --> 02:12:48,159

zone now everything can be talked about

2635

02:12:54,000 --> 02:12:51,790

if you know what I mean Wow squid this

2636

02:12:56,910 --> 02:12:54,010

is a very interesting call man and

2637

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,920

you're right it is complicated but you

2638

02:13:00,360 --> 02:12:58,480

just need to move along and figure

2639

02:13:02,669 --> 02:13:00,370

things out there's a couple of things

2640

02:13:06,620 --> 02:13:02,679

that are happening in a couple of weeks

2641

02:13:10,350 --> 02:13:06,630

there they are doing the Baracus skulls

2642

02:13:12,180 --> 02:13:10,360

DNA reveal here in Los Angeles I think

2643

02:13:15,930 --> 02:13:12,190

it's at the Marriott out at LAX the

2644

02:13:19,020 --> 02:13:15,940

press conference and so that reveal is

2645

02:13:22,169 --> 02:13:19,030

gonna happen and then any day now any

2646

02:13:24,300 --> 02:13:22,179

week we're gonna have the Nazca mummy

2647

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:24,310

big reveal

2648

02:13:30,390 --> 02:13:28,480

again elongated skulls Peru and who

2649

02:13:34,200 --> 02:13:30,400

knows you know but I think that you'll

2650

02:13:36,810 --> 02:13:34,210

be paying attention to all of that so in

2651

02:13:39,780 --> 02:13:36,820

addition following all of this for sure

2652

02:13:41,459 --> 02:13:39,790

so as soon as it breaks do me a favor

2653

02:13:44,879 --> 02:13:41,469

call back into the show let's talk about

2654

02:13:47,040 --> 02:13:44,889

it okay sounds great thank you

2655

02:13:48,930 --> 02:13:47,050

squid good call next time you call I'll

2656

02:13:51,360 --> 02:13:48,940

get your name out of you I promise

2657

02:13:53,490 --> 02:13:51,370

have a good night okay okay man all

2658

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:53,500

right thank you you too thank you great

2659

02:13:59,310 --> 02:13:55,920

phone call right there

2660

02:14:02,700 --> 02:13:59,320

Wow yeah we do have these big

2661

02:14:08,490 --> 02:14:02,710

announcements that are coming out the

2662

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:08,500

Nazca mummies with Gaia and la Marzulli

2663

02:14:13,140 --> 02:14:11,440

with his elongated skulls I think Ryan

2664

02:14:15,479 --> 02:14:13,150

Forrester is involved with that and and

2665

02:14:18,060 --> 02:14:15,489

Richard Shaw and that's gonna go down

2666

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:18,070

here in Los Angeles I just got the

2667

02:14:23,250 --> 02:14:21,520

invite for it and so there you go big

2668

02:14:23,640 --> 02:14:23,260

news coming out over the next couple of

2669

02:14:25,229 --> 02:14:23,650

weeks

2670

02:14:34,169 --> 02:14:25,239

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2671

02:14:36,930 --> 02:14:34,179

calling you're live you're live okay all

2672

02:14:39,120 --> 02:14:36,940

right man I hate I hate doing this die

2673

02:14:43,709 --> 02:14:39,130

just I hate doing this but I got to do

2674

02:14:44,970 --> 02:14:43,719

it right now three two one okay let's go

2675

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:44,980

to the other lines how your life I'm

2676

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:48,400

fade to black who's calling arsal hey

2677

02:14:55,649 --> 02:14:51,760

Marshall how are you doing good what's

2678

02:14:57,840 --> 02:14:55,659

on your mind you had Stephen Bassett on

2679

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:57,850

earlier tonight and he claimed that

2680

02:15:01,800 --> 02:15:00,880

DeLong was delayed for about a year or

2681

02:15:04,530 --> 02:15:01,810

no

2682

02:15:06,510 --> 02:15:04,540

I went dark and he had his theory on it

2683

02:15:08,400 --> 02:15:06,520

and I was a personal friend of Bill

2684

02:15:12,090 --> 02:15:08,410

Tompkins the last two years of his life

2685

02:15:13,140 --> 02:15:12,100

I was going to work with him and our

2686

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:13,150

theory is a little different than

2687

02:15:17,160 --> 02:15:15,520

Stephen best it's basically Bill

2688

02:15:20,370 --> 02:15:17,170

Tompkins came out of left field with

2689

02:15:22,860 --> 02:15:20,380

that book and did full disclosure right

2690

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:22,870

about when Tom DeLonge was going to come

2691

02:15:29,400 --> 02:15:25,360

out and so we think that Tom DeLonge was

2692

02:15:30,810 --> 02:15:29,410

forced to hold off with any sort of

2693

02:15:33,000 --> 02:15:30,820

partial disclosure because you can't

2694

02:15:33,930 --> 02:15:33,010

have a full disclosure Tompkins and a

2695

02:15:36,150 --> 02:15:33,940

partial disclosure

2696

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:36,160

DeLonge happening at the same time so

2697

02:15:42,740 --> 02:15:39,480

they held off bill Tompkins did his a

2698

02:15:46,110 --> 02:15:42,750

spiel at the MUFON meeting in Las Vegas

2699

02:15:48,180 --> 02:15:46,120

on July 21st and one month later he was

2700

02:15:49,650 --> 02:15:48,190

dead and then six weeks later Tom

2701

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:49,660

DeLonge suddenly shows up with the

2702

02:15:57,120 --> 02:15:53,340

announcement October right what 11 or 13

2703

02:16:00,750 --> 02:15:57,130

31st close enough okay

2704

02:16:02,340 --> 02:16:00,760

13 31st yeah yeah but conveniently six

2705

02:16:05,340 --> 02:16:02,350

weeks after Bill Tompkins is out of the

2706

02:16:07,170 --> 02:16:05,350

way belongs back on the scene out of the

2707

02:16:10,740 --> 02:16:07,180

blue so that way he doesn't have to

2708

02:16:13,470 --> 02:16:10,750

compete with full disclosure mmm could

2709

02:16:15,060 --> 02:16:13,480

be I mean that's uh that that Steven

2710

02:16:16,680 --> 02:16:15,070

Bassett wasn't on this show tonight by

2711

02:16:23,610 --> 02:16:16,690

the way he was on with us our two weeks

2712

02:16:25,800 --> 02:16:23,620

ago okay oh yeah that wasn't this show

2713

02:16:30,510 --> 02:16:25,810

I'm not too sure what show that would be

2714

02:16:33,780 --> 02:16:30,520

but Oh what is today is today Thursday

2715

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:33,790

oh he was on K GRA he was on phenomenon

2716

02:16:40,020 --> 02:16:37,679

radio with Linda and John Burroughs I

2717

02:16:42,330 --> 02:16:40,030

think yes my first time seeing your

2718

02:16:45,209 --> 02:16:42,340

website so I flipped around I don't know

2719

02:16:47,550 --> 02:16:45,219

how I came upon it but I found it no

2720

02:16:48,959 --> 02:16:47,560

well we're on k GRA - yeah that makes

2721

02:16:54,390 --> 02:16:48,969

sense that's fine that's fine same

2722

02:16:55,770 --> 02:16:54,400

network same network yeah okay so we

2723

02:17:00,209 --> 02:16:55,780

were talking about Steven Bassett well

2724

02:17:01,860 --> 02:17:00,219

Steven okay bill Tompkins okay what was

2725

02:17:04,890 --> 02:17:01,870

your name by the way I'm sorry I missed

2726

02:17:09,110 --> 02:17:04,900

it uh Marshall Marshall sorry about that

2727

02:17:13,700 --> 02:17:09,120

Marshall is is with all of this with

2728

02:17:15,570 --> 02:17:13,710

bill Thompkins dying now he died during

2729

02:17:17,459 --> 02:17:15,580

the

2730

02:17:19,379 --> 02:17:17,469

eclipse actually that's when that

2731

02:17:21,690 --> 02:17:19,389

happened the night of the Eclipse is

2732

02:17:24,060 --> 02:17:21,700

when he went into the hospital the night

2733

02:17:26,040 --> 02:17:24,070

before the Eclipse and then he passed

2734

02:17:32,850 --> 02:17:26,050

away shortly after that that was back in

2735

02:17:34,860 --> 02:17:32,860

August but yeah I'm not so sure if we go

2736

02:17:37,800 --> 02:17:34,870

back and he's you know and if you look

2737

02:17:41,940 --> 02:17:37,810

at the timelines of all of this and what

2738

02:17:43,350 --> 02:17:41,950

Cory and Bill and and David Wilcock and

2739

02:17:46,980 --> 02:17:43,360

what they were putting together there

2740

02:17:49,800 --> 02:17:46,990

and getting the book out with Bill that

2741

02:17:51,629 --> 02:17:49,810

was one thing that was going on that's a

2742

02:17:55,800 --> 02:17:51,639

that's a project that was going on at

2743

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,810

the same time and and I I know because I

2744

02:18:01,890 --> 02:17:58,000

was involved with both and that's with

2745

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:01,900

Tom and with with Cory that these are

2746

02:18:07,230 --> 02:18:03,760

two situations that were going out at

2747

02:18:09,780 --> 02:18:07,240

the same time I'm not so sure

2748

02:18:12,959 --> 02:18:09,790

not without speaking to Tom about this

2749

02:18:15,570 --> 02:18:12,969

directly I can certainly ask Cory about

2750

02:18:17,280 --> 02:18:15,580

this but I don't think the two camps

2751

02:18:20,459 --> 02:18:17,290

were aware of what the other ones were

2752

02:18:24,030 --> 02:18:20,469

doing Tom was yeah yeah tom was very

2753

02:18:26,550 --> 02:18:24,040

very involved with what was going on

2754

02:18:29,280 --> 02:18:26,560

with WikiLeaks he was trying to get his

2755

02:18:31,790 --> 02:18:29,290

company together he's worried about FTC

2756

02:18:35,970 --> 02:18:31,800

filings and getting the company done

2757

02:18:37,680 --> 02:18:35,980

waiting for Elizondo to to end his

2758

02:18:39,300 --> 02:18:37,690

career he had all of the other stuff

2759

02:18:41,610 --> 02:18:39,310

that was happening at the same time with

2760

02:18:43,919 --> 02:18:41,620

everybody else in that group I'm not so

2761

02:18:46,260 --> 02:18:43,929

sure that he knew that Tompkins had a

2762

02:18:48,810 --> 02:18:46,270

book coming out or that Tompkins was

2763

02:18:51,570 --> 02:18:48,820

even working with Cory I I can't say

2764

02:18:54,540 --> 02:18:51,580

that as a fact but I'm just saying they

2765

02:18:56,370 --> 02:18:54,550

were busy on top of that they had the

2766

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:56,380

books that were coming out with a Peter

2767

02:19:01,530 --> 02:18:59,920

Levin de secret machines and so there

2768

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,540

was a lot of things going on for them

2769

02:19:05,760 --> 02:19:03,040

I'm not sure that they were tied

2770

02:19:08,669 --> 02:19:05,770

together I I would really be surprised

2771

02:19:10,560 --> 02:19:08,679

if that was indeed the case not they

2772

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:10,570

were both pushing but they were both

2773

02:19:16,020 --> 02:19:13,120

pushing for the same goal you know

2774

02:19:19,230 --> 02:19:16,030

there's no question about it yeah III

2775

02:19:21,360 --> 02:19:19,240

look at it as Bill Tompkins was not

2776

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:21,370

officially sanctioned and he put that

2777

02:19:24,870 --> 02:19:23,200

book together took him a long time and

2778

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:24,880

he came out quietly right out of left

2779

02:19:28,470 --> 02:19:27,040

field I remember carrying the books to

2780

02:19:29,530 --> 02:19:28,480

the first MUFON meeting when I picked

2781

02:19:33,879 --> 02:19:29,540

him up at his house

2782

02:19:36,520 --> 02:19:33,889

for the first time February 28 2016 and

2783

02:19:38,350 --> 02:19:36,530

that's right when DeLong was in March

2784

02:19:40,330 --> 02:19:38,360

talking about it's coming I'm gonna do

2785

02:19:40,990 --> 02:19:40,340

you know anytime and then just

2786

02:19:43,810 --> 02:19:41,000

disappeared

2787

02:19:46,480 --> 02:19:43,820

well if they get ahold of Tompkins book

2788

02:19:48,190 --> 02:19:46,490

and read it and talking as Michael cell

2789

02:19:51,100 --> 02:19:48,200

has proven through the FOIA Information

2790

02:19:53,080 --> 02:19:51,110

Act has proven much of Bill and I've

2791

02:19:54,970 --> 02:19:53,090

seen schematics and paperwork myself and

2792

02:19:57,790 --> 02:19:54,980

he is the real deal he was an amazing

2793

02:19:59,230 --> 02:19:57,800

man living history right and he wanted

2794

02:20:01,810 --> 02:19:59,240

me to work with him and we talked a

2795

02:20:03,130 --> 02:20:01,820

couple times interviewed and I decided

2796

02:20:04,900 --> 02:20:03,140

was too dangerous but he told me a lot

2797

02:20:07,270 --> 02:20:04,910

of stuff and he was the real deal that

2798

02:20:09,130 --> 02:20:07,280

could be proven as far as full

2799

02:20:11,560 --> 02:20:09,140

disclosure Corey Goode grew my life in

2800

02:20:14,110 --> 02:20:11,570

respect also but again to richard

2801
02:20:16,300 --> 02:20:14,120
Dolan's argument it's hard to you know

2802
02:20:19,320 --> 02:20:16,310
to prove source that were built on kids

2803
02:20:22,090 --> 02:20:19,330
you could prove source a lot and so

2804
02:20:23,440 --> 02:20:22,100
Tompkins was more damaging in other

2805
02:20:24,730 --> 02:20:23,450
words he could be taking more credible

2806
02:20:27,040 --> 02:20:24,740
full disclosure

2807
02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,050
where DeLong was going to do the partial

2808
02:20:31,600 --> 02:20:30,080
slow disclosure so I just be an algae I

2809
02:20:33,011 --> 02:20:31,610
might says you can't throw a dog and a

2810
02:20:35,040 --> 02:20:33,021
cat in the same room and shut the door

2811
02:20:38,261 --> 02:20:35,050
because we know it's going to have to

2812
02:20:40,750 --> 02:20:38,271
there's that part but also there's

2813
02:20:43,150 --> 02:20:40,760

nothing like Marshall and I'm being

2814

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:43,160

serious about this there is nothing like

2815

02:20:49,090 --> 02:20:46,880

a multi-pronged attack right so you've

2816

02:20:53,530 --> 02:20:49,100

got Tompkins and you've got you know

2817

02:20:55,330 --> 02:20:53,540

Corey and and Wilcock doing their thing

2818

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:55,340

you've got Steven Bassett doing his

2819

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:57,200

thing you've got too long doing his

2820

02:21:04,000 --> 02:20:59,600

you've got Greer out there pushing this

2821

02:21:08,140 --> 02:21:04,010

agenda forward a multi-pronged approach

2822

02:21:12,280 --> 02:21:08,150

to all that look and Leslie Cain who we

2823

02:21:15,220 --> 02:21:12,290

cannot lose in all of this Leslie who I

2824

02:21:18,400 --> 02:21:15,230

respect as much as anybody has her own

2825

02:21:19,900 --> 02:21:18,410

approach to it and she's to tell me she

2826
02:21:21,430 --> 02:21:19,910
said once you might have said it on the

2827
02:21:22,960 --> 02:21:21,440
air she goes you know what I just don't

2828
02:21:24,610 --> 02:21:22,970
agree with the way everybody's doing

2829
02:21:26,200 --> 02:21:24,620
this you know I've got my own approach I

2830
02:21:28,810 --> 02:21:26,210
go in there I deal with these military

2831
02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,820
guys and I'm out in different countries

2832
02:21:33,370 --> 02:21:30,800
around the world and and I know how to

2833
02:21:35,560 --> 02:21:33,380
get this done well you know what she's

2834
02:21:38,080 --> 02:21:35,570
got her way of doing it too and it's

2835
02:21:39,820 --> 02:21:38,090
another you know you're tightening these

2836
02:21:41,020 --> 02:21:39,830
bolts down you know we're just

2837
02:21:43,000 --> 02:21:41,030
tightening them down it's a

2838
02:21:46,330 --> 02:21:43,010

multi-pronged attack

2839

02:21:49,240 --> 02:21:46,340

anyway I fully fully endorse all of it

2840

02:21:51,460 --> 02:21:49,250

you know it's keeping that pressure on

2841

02:21:55,660 --> 02:21:51,470

men keeping your foot on the neck of the

2842

02:21:58,330 --> 02:21:55,670

man yeah but what Ill do differentiate

2843

02:22:00,820 --> 02:21:58,340

between DeLonge being completely

2844

02:22:03,849 --> 02:22:00,830

separate from everyone else from Garrity

2845

02:22:06,729 --> 02:22:03,859

Thompkins to Leslie I do believe that

2846

02:22:09,130 --> 02:22:06,739

Tom DeLonge is an officially sanctioned

2847

02:22:12,940 --> 02:22:09,140

government set up program the person

2848

02:22:14,260 --> 02:22:12,950

slow partial disclosure and it will go

2849

02:22:16,120 --> 02:22:14,270

forward I will get a lot more

2850

02:22:18,340 --> 02:22:16,130

information where is everybody else

2851
02:22:19,960 --> 02:22:18,350
like Greer's put on to great press clubs

2852
02:22:22,120 --> 02:22:19,970
look at all the hard work he's done but

2853
02:22:24,040 --> 02:22:22,130
if you don't have the big media support

2854
02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,050
it goes nowhere and that's how America

2855
02:22:27,070 --> 02:22:25,760
works and there's five entities that own

2856
02:22:28,780 --> 02:22:27,080
big media they're controlled they're not

2857
02:22:31,330 --> 02:22:28,790
allowed to report on UFOs we've had

2858
02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:31,340
nothing up and told along and then

2859
02:22:34,450 --> 02:22:32,720
suddenly everybody literally in the same

2860
02:22:36,519 --> 02:22:34,460
day I'm looking at Politico Huffington

2861
02:22:39,099 --> 02:22:36,529
and I was doing a presentation for the

2862
02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:39,109
local San Diego MUFON Club why we should

2863
02:22:42,040 --> 02:22:41,600

support DeLong we lost Phil who was our

2864

02:22:43,269 --> 02:22:42,050

buddy

2865

02:22:45,280 --> 02:22:43,279

but we should support too long because

2866

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:45,290

at least we're going to get some

2867

02:22:49,179 --> 02:22:46,640

disclosure may not be full disclosure

2868

02:22:51,219 --> 02:22:49,189

like many one I kind of am lean towards

2869

02:22:54,099 --> 02:22:51,229

partial it sort of like a civilized

2870

02:22:55,660 --> 02:22:54,109

society and not chaos so I've changed my

2871

02:22:57,760 --> 02:22:55,670

mind a bit on that so I think that

2872

02:22:59,320 --> 02:22:57,770

DeLong is the way we're going to get the

2873

02:23:00,849 --> 02:22:59,330

most amount of information out it's not

2874

02:23:02,650 --> 02:23:00,859

going to be what a lot of people want

2875

02:23:04,479 --> 02:23:02,660

but as you're saying those be careful

2876

02:23:08,889 --> 02:23:04,489

what you wish for I like getting food

2877

02:23:10,510 --> 02:23:08,899

24/7 in a store to feed my kids and they

2878

02:23:13,000 --> 02:23:10,520

don't want to see chaos or any sort of

2879

02:23:14,559 --> 02:23:13,010

societal or economic type collapse you

2880

02:23:17,710 --> 02:23:14,569

know we have a society that riots over

2881

02:23:20,349 --> 02:23:17,720

ballgames and things yeah that's true

2882

02:23:23,830 --> 02:23:20,359

and martial there's another part to this

2883

02:23:26,139 --> 02:23:23,840

that you touched upon but I think it

2884

02:23:30,250 --> 02:23:26,149

really needs to be driven home Steven

2885

02:23:33,790 --> 02:23:30,260

Greer two movies that were hugely

2886

02:23:38,050 --> 02:23:33,800

popular and unacknowledged had the

2887

02:23:40,599 --> 02:23:38,060

support of Sony and and the orchard so

2888

02:23:42,910 --> 02:23:40,609

it doesn't get any bigger than that if

2889

02:23:46,900 --> 02:23:42,920

you're gonna push into the media the

2890

02:23:49,950 --> 02:23:46,910

reason why it it didn't have the teeth

2891

02:23:53,440 --> 02:23:49,960

this is just my own opinion is that

2892

02:23:55,700 --> 02:23:53,450

unacknowledged the problem with it was

2893

02:23:59,090 --> 02:23:55,710

that it was it was

2894

02:24:03,530 --> 02:23:59,100

you fo 101 it's the movie they would

2895

02:24:05,600 --> 02:24:03,540

show to your parents right right right

2896

02:24:07,250 --> 02:24:05,610

there wasn't anything groundbreaking in

2897

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:07,260

that there was I I mean I sat through

2898

02:24:10,219 --> 02:24:08,880

the whole thing and I thought well

2899

02:24:12,950 --> 02:24:10,229

that's really cool that's what I that's

2900

02:24:16,700 --> 02:24:12,960

what I would show my kids right as I

2901
02:24:19,340 --> 02:24:16,710
introduction this is UFO 101 and your

2902
02:24:21,680 --> 02:24:19,350
education starts here but there wasn't

2903
02:24:25,520 --> 02:24:21,690
anything there wasn't anything tied to

2904
02:24:28,850 --> 02:24:25,530
that movie for the media to discuss it

2905
02:24:31,550 --> 02:24:28,860
later as opposed with the long there's

2906
02:24:34,850 --> 02:24:31,560
plenty there for the media to talk about

2907
02:24:36,770 --> 02:24:34,860
it's not just a UFO story right you've

2908
02:24:38,420 --> 02:24:36,780
got you've got the Senate Majority

2909
02:24:40,520 --> 02:24:38,430
Leader you've got a pentagon secret

2910
02:24:42,290 --> 02:24:40,530
space program you've got gun camera

2911
02:24:45,730 --> 02:24:42,300
footage you've got witnesses coming

2912
02:24:49,820 --> 02:24:45,740
forward you know Navy pilots you've got

2913
02:24:53,000 --> 02:24:49,830

CIA skunkworks there's a lot of stuff

2914

02:24:55,820 --> 02:24:53,010

here to discuss you know so but that's

2915

02:24:58,719 --> 02:24:55,830

the difference but ya know gritter

2916

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,729

I mean both in 2001 2013 Press Club

2917

02:25:03,680 --> 02:25:01,200

those were impressive people and a lot

2918

02:25:06,620 --> 02:25:03,690

of them and long conferences well filmed

2919

02:25:10,240 --> 02:25:06,630

but nobody saw it except for people like

2920

02:25:14,180 --> 02:25:12,469

right right Marshall there's some

2921

02:25:17,810 --> 02:25:14,190

question about that but the difference

2922

02:25:21,680 --> 02:25:17,820

is this all of that that was presented

2923

02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:21,690

and I all of those presenters have been

2924

02:25:27,680 --> 02:25:24,240

guest on this show including Stephen as

2925

02:25:30,110 --> 02:25:27,690

you know okay but with all of them then

2926
02:25:33,140 --> 02:25:30,120
that includes mark McCandlish who I love

2927
02:25:37,040 --> 02:25:33,150
that mark is a brilliant guy and a great

2928
02:25:40,700 --> 02:25:37,050
witness but with all of that stuff you

2929
02:25:42,680 --> 02:25:40,710
didn't have a senator tied into it you

2930
02:25:44,450 --> 02:25:42,690
didn't have the CIA tied into you didn't

2931
02:25:45,380 --> 02:25:44,460
have skunkworks officially there you

2932
02:25:48,050 --> 02:25:45,390
didn't have you know the head of

2933
02:25:50,000 --> 02:25:48,060
skunkworks you didn't have all of those

2934
02:25:54,860 --> 02:25:50,010
things that were that would have given

2935
02:25:57,050 --> 02:25:54,870
Stephen the push into the media because

2936
02:26:00,770 --> 02:25:57,060
the media didn't have anything to talk

2937
02:26:03,950 --> 02:26:00,780
about other than UFOs and secret

2938
02:26:04,520 --> 02:26:03,960

projects right right that's that's the

2939

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,530

problem

2940

02:26:09,500 --> 02:26:06,240

and now it's another piece to the puzzle

2941

02:26:12,170 --> 02:26:09,510

though went to what Steve

2942

02:26:14,809 --> 02:26:12,180

of both Stevens both Bassett and Greer

2943

02:26:17,000 --> 02:26:14,819

and Leslie came with her stuff that

2944

02:26:19,550 --> 02:26:17,010

she's done with Argentina and Chile and

2945

02:26:21,679 --> 02:26:19,560

and you know the countries in Central

2946

02:26:24,290 --> 02:26:21,689

and South America and Mexico all of this

2947

02:26:26,510 --> 02:26:24,300

is just the little things that we need

2948

02:26:29,090 --> 02:26:26,520

all of them all at the same time and

2949

02:26:30,349 --> 02:26:29,100

that's that's my take it's really my

2950

02:26:32,899 --> 02:26:30,359

take that's why I think these are

2951
02:26:35,960 --> 02:26:32,909
exciting times and then you put on the

2952
02:26:36,889 --> 02:26:35,970
outside of all of this we've got Giza in

2953
02:26:39,380 --> 02:26:36,899
the Great Pyramid

2954
02:26:43,370 --> 02:26:39,390
we've got gobekli tepe we've got these

2955
02:26:46,790 --> 02:26:43,380
Nazca mummies we've got that yeah and

2956
02:26:49,340 --> 02:26:46,800
we've got the the piraka skulls in la

2957
02:26:51,649 --> 02:26:49,350
Marzulli next week so these are all

2958
02:26:54,679 --> 02:26:51,659
these are exciting times man

2959
02:26:56,450 --> 02:26:54,689
it's it's about to bust the dam is gonna

2960
02:26:59,689 --> 02:26:56,460
burst you can only keep your finger in

2961
02:27:02,300 --> 02:26:59,699
the dike for so long right yeah no

2962
02:27:04,760 --> 02:27:02,310
December 16th was definitely an historic

2963
02:27:07,790 --> 02:27:04,770

day no doubt Thank You Marshall and

2964

02:27:09,859 --> 02:27:07,800

don't be a stranger and I'll be seeing

2965

02:27:11,420 --> 02:27:09,869

Tom DeLonge personally at a book signing

2966

02:27:13,819 --> 02:27:11,430

in two weeks I lived here in Encinitas

2967

02:27:17,120 --> 02:27:13,829

where his office is store located right

2968

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:17,130

there on the beach huh yep I'll talk to

2969

02:27:22,279 --> 02:27:20,640

you behave and be well thank you Thank

2970

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,289

You Marshall all right let's take a

2971

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:24,720

break right here I gotta take a break I

2972

02:27:29,840 --> 02:27:27,600

got to get this in Thursday night it is

2973

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,850

fate or night if you're on hold stay

2974

02:27:35,540 --> 02:27:31,920

right there let's see who's up next

2975

02:27:37,219 --> 02:27:35,550

we're gonna go with area code two oh

2976

02:27:40,250 --> 02:27:37,229

nine you're up next

2977

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:40,260

and then we'll keep moving forward this

2978

02:27:43,160 --> 02:27:41,520

is fade to black fate or nighttime

2979

02:27:47,149 --> 02:27:43,170

arrows Jimmy Church on the game change

2980

02:27:53,630 --> 02:27:47,159

your network and kg are a the planet 3 2

2981

02:27:55,090 --> 02:27:53,640

3 a 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5

2982

02:28:11,701 --> 02:27:55,100

we'll be right back

2983

02:28:14,411 --> 02:28:11,711

[Music]

2984

02:28:17,231 --> 02:28:14,421

Viveca box here and you are listening to

2985

02:28:22,680 --> 02:28:17,241

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

2986

02:28:30,390 --> 02:28:22,690

radio.com despite popular opinion

2987

02:28:36,160 --> 02:28:33,011

so you went to dinner last night you had

2988

02:28:39,551 --> 02:28:36,170

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2989

02:28:40,660 --> 02:28:39,561

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2990

02:28:43,270 --> 02:28:40,670

t-dot-com

2991

02:28:47,320 --> 02:28:43,280

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

2992

02:28:49,210 --> 02:28:47,330

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

2993

02:28:52,030 --> 02:28:49,220

our super strength T will take care of

2994

02:28:55,540 --> 02:28:52,040

your occasional it's all organic and

2995

02:28:58,030 --> 02:28:55,550

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2996

02:29:00,190 --> 02:28:58,040

supplements but our super T is number

2997

02:29:01,450 --> 02:29:00,200

one get the T calm pets get the

2998

02:29:04,540 --> 02:29:01,460

t-dot-com

2999

02:29:07,841 --> 02:29:04,550

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3000

02:29:10,660 --> 02:29:07,851

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3001
02:29:12,850 --> 02:29:10,670
is always on 24/7 with the best

3002
02:29:15,011 --> 02:29:12,860
streaming talk shows find your favorite

3003
02:29:17,740 --> 02:29:15,021
talkers and discover some new ones it's

3004
02:29:19,900 --> 02:29:17,750
free readily available online or on

3005
02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:19,910
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3006
02:29:23,980 --> 02:29:21,920
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3007
02:29:27,370 --> 02:29:23,990
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3008
02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:27,380
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3009
02:29:33,820 --> 02:29:28,880
to download the free apps from Google

3010
02:29:36,551 --> 02:29:33,830
Play or the itunes app store when you

3011
02:29:39,100 --> 02:29:36,561
take the beams from Central America with

3012
02:29:41,230 --> 02:29:39,110
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3013
02:29:44,410 --> 02:29:41,240

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3014

02:29:47,980 --> 02:29:44,420

fade to black you create the ultimate

3015

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:47,990

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3016

02:29:54,160 --> 02:29:51,200

black blend from River moon coffee yes

3017

02:29:56,140 --> 02:29:54,170

River moon's darkest customized roast

3018

02:29:59,801 --> 02:29:56,150

was created for the love of

3019

02:30:02,320 --> 02:29:59,811

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3020

02:30:05,591 --> 02:30:02,330

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3021

02:30:09,790 --> 02:30:05,601

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3022

02:30:11,650 --> 02:30:09,800

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3023

02:30:14,830 --> 02:30:11,660

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3024

02:30:17,261 --> 02:30:14,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

3025

02:30:20,530 --> 02:30:17,271

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3026

02:30:22,180 --> 02:30:20,540

blend from river moon coffee just click

3027

02:30:25,480 --> 02:30:22,190

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3028

02:30:28,690 --> 02:30:25,490

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3029

02:30:32,500 --> 02:30:28,700

15% off of your order today

3030

02:30:34,570 --> 02:30:32,510

Bagley tapi hey can we talk about

3031

02:30:37,660 --> 02:30:34,580

something serious for a minute your age

3032

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:37,670

getting old has its perks but remember

3033

02:30:42,160 --> 02:30:40,160

being a few years younger you know your

3034

02:30:44,051 --> 02:30:42,170

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3035

02:30:46,030 --> 02:30:44,061

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3036

02:30:48,280 --> 02:30:46,040

haunting you and you just felt better

3037

02:30:51,460 --> 02:30:48,290

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3038

02:30:53,620 --> 02:30:51,470

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3039

02:30:56,770 --> 02:30:53,630

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3040

02:30:58,780 --> 02:30:56,780

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3041

02:31:00,460 --> 02:30:58,790

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3042

02:31:02,190 --> 02:31:00,470

helps your body maintain its peak

3043

02:31:04,841 --> 02:31:02,200

performance and fight the aging process

3044

02:31:06,190 --> 02:31:04,851

imagine sleeping better looking better

3045

02:31:08,770 --> 02:31:06,200

and feeling better

3046

02:31:10,750 --> 02:31:08,780

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3047

02:31:13,450 --> 02:31:10,760

thousands of people just like you at

3048

02:31:15,881 --> 02:31:13,460

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3049

02:31:17,320 --> 02:31:15,891

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3050

02:31:19,210 --> 02:31:17,330

will feel when your family and friends

3051
02:31:21,580 --> 02:31:19,220
are asking you what you did to look so

3052
02:31:23,860 --> 02:31:21,590
good your secret will be nature's youth

3053
02:31:26,350 --> 02:31:23,870
RSF it's time to start looking better

3054
02:31:28,421 --> 02:31:26,360
and feeling better learn more in order

3055
02:31:38,711 --> 02:31:28,431
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3056
02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:42,410
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3057
02:31:58,020 --> 02:31:52,080
born this way Katie are a radio.com this

3058
02:31:58,030 --> 02:32:10,820
[Music]

3059
02:32:15,840 --> 02:32:13,200
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

3060
02:32:18,210 --> 02:32:15,850
real Jimmy Church Thursday night pager

3061
02:32:20,729 --> 02:32:18,220
night this is the last segment of the

3062
02:32:22,139 --> 02:32:20,739
show three two three eight two five five

3063
02:32:25,729 --> 02:32:22,149

two zero four five four three two three

3064

02:32:29,070 --> 02:32:25,739

two seven five nine six nine five now

3065

02:32:32,780 --> 02:32:29,080

before I get to the calls get back to

3066

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:32,790

the phone lines I had this weird dream

3067

02:32:39,150 --> 02:32:37,359

and why I just have to share it with you

3068

02:32:42,179 --> 02:32:39,160

okay this is this is what happened I

3069

02:32:45,050 --> 02:32:42,189

woke up today and and I sat up and I was

3070

02:32:49,500 --> 02:32:45,060

like you know what I've got to remember

3071

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:49,510

this and and then I went and told Rita

3072

02:32:54,929 --> 02:32:50,800

so this is what happened this is the

3073

02:32:58,139 --> 02:32:54,939

dream Rita and I are I'm driving we're

3074

02:32:59,910 --> 02:32:58,149

in a car and we are driving to an event

3075

02:33:02,670 --> 02:32:59,920

I don't know what the event was but were

3076

02:33:07,500 --> 02:33:02,680

stopped in traffic and they're like

3077

02:33:09,389 --> 02:33:07,510

directing cars to go and park and I look

3078

02:33:12,570 --> 02:33:09,399

in front of me and there's a traffic cop

3079

02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:12,580

there and he's waving stuff around and I

3080

02:33:23,070 --> 02:33:18,160

look and the traffic cop the cop was

3081

02:33:27,269 --> 02:33:23,080

Travis Walton in uniform you know and

3082

02:33:30,990 --> 02:33:27,279

and I turn to Rita and I go it's Travis

3083

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:31,000

Walton I gotta talk to him and Rita says

3084

02:33:36,269 --> 02:33:33,520

no no no you're not gonna go talk to

3085

02:33:41,250 --> 02:33:36,279

Travis drive the car I said no it's

3086

02:33:44,820 --> 02:33:41,260

Travis Travis is out there waving things

3087

02:33:47,130 --> 02:33:44,830

and and I was like no I want to talk to

3088

02:33:50,269 --> 02:33:47,140

him she goes no we need to get to where

3089

02:33:56,040 --> 02:33:50,279

we're going whatever it is and then

3090

02:34:00,630 --> 02:33:56,050

Travis motions to us to turn the car

3091

02:34:02,460 --> 02:34:00,640

around and to go park somewhere else and

3092

02:34:05,099 --> 02:34:02,470

I was like oh really so I turned the car

3093

02:34:07,860 --> 02:34:05,109

around we we go backwards and they

3094

02:34:10,650 --> 02:34:07,870

direct us to go park in this field it's

3095

02:34:14,040 --> 02:34:10,660

a muddy field and we pull up and I turn

3096

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:14,050

to read and I said now no we're not

3097

02:34:21,269 --> 02:34:18,880

gonna park here so I did donuts in the

3098

02:34:23,100 --> 02:34:21,279

mud when she said why are you doing

3099

02:34:27,001 --> 02:34:23,110

donuts in the mud I said so

3100

02:34:29,730 --> 02:34:27,011

Abbess will come and talk to us this is

3101
02:34:32,640 --> 02:34:29,740
the dream so I do donuts and then I go

3102
02:34:33,870 --> 02:34:32,650
back and and there's Travis again tells

3103
02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:33,880
us to stop the car

3104
02:34:39,690 --> 02:34:36,160
and he starts walking up and then I

3105
02:34:43,350 --> 02:34:39,700
turned to Rita and I said oh man I've

3106
02:34:46,520 --> 02:34:43,360
got a warrant out for my arrest I can't

3107
02:34:50,430 --> 02:34:46,530
talk to Travis we telling Travis to stop

3108
02:34:52,591 --> 02:34:50,440
this and Rita goes no you wanted to talk

3109
02:34:54,511 --> 02:34:52,601
to Travis now why don't you talk to

3110
02:34:57,291 --> 02:34:54,521
Travis I said I've got a warrant out she

3111
02:35:01,230 --> 02:34:57,301
goes what warrant I said hey you know so

3112
02:35:01,711 --> 02:35:01,240
this is going on Travis walks up to the

3113
02:35:04,261 --> 02:35:01,721

car

3114

02:35:06,660 --> 02:35:04,271

and he leans his head into the window

3115

02:35:13,381 --> 02:35:06,670

and says what's up I said what's up and

3116

02:35:19,530 --> 02:35:13,391

he goes hey man check this out I get off

3117

02:35:21,720 --> 02:35:19,540

here in a minute from my job as a cop so

3118

02:35:24,240 --> 02:35:21,730

I want to meet you over here because I'm

3119

02:35:26,581 --> 02:35:24,250

selling cars over there

3120

02:35:29,730 --> 02:35:26,591

I said you're selling cars because yeah

3121

02:35:31,470 --> 02:35:29,740

so I want you to buy a car from me and I

3122

02:35:34,740 --> 02:35:31,480

look over and there was like a used car

3123

02:35:37,711 --> 02:35:34,750

think oh my god I said he want us to buy

3124

02:35:42,660 --> 02:35:37,721

a car from you yeah and he like tapped

3125

02:35:44,280 --> 02:35:42,670

on the window and then I woke up I woke

3126
02:35:46,680 --> 02:35:44,290
up that was the end of the dream it was

3127
02:35:50,041 --> 02:35:46,690
the end I woke up because Teddy was

3128
02:35:53,520 --> 02:35:50,051
barking and and I sat up on the edge I

3129
02:35:57,570 --> 02:35:53,530
said I've got to remember all of this

3130
02:35:59,190 --> 02:35:57,580
I've got to remember this dream and so I

3131
02:36:02,131 --> 02:35:59,200
went upstairs I made coffee I went

3132
02:36:05,370 --> 02:36:02,141
outside I said Rita I've got to tell you

3133
02:36:06,600 --> 02:36:05,380
about this wild dream and so I told her

3134
02:36:07,860 --> 02:36:06,610
the whole thing just like I told you now

3135
02:36:09,720 --> 02:36:07,870
and I said you know what I've got to

3136
02:36:13,291 --> 02:36:09,730
tell the sounded show tonight now I

3137
02:36:16,381 --> 02:36:13,301
don't know what does a dream like that

3138
02:36:19,470 --> 02:36:16,391

mean what is and I turn to Rita so what

3139

02:36:23,820 --> 02:36:19,480

is the significance of that it's how do

3140

02:36:27,211 --> 02:36:23,830

you interpret a dream like that what is

3141

02:36:29,310 --> 02:36:27,221

the hidden meaning there I have no idea

3142

02:36:30,570 --> 02:36:29,320

we'll find out from this next caller hi

3143

02:36:33,751 --> 02:36:30,580

you're live on fade to black who's

3144

02:36:36,760 --> 02:36:33,761

calling hi Jimmy this is Jessica in

3145

02:36:40,080 --> 02:36:36,770

Modesto hi Jessica up in mid

3146

02:36:43,929 --> 02:36:40,090

so what was the meaning of that dream I

3147

02:36:47,469 --> 02:36:43,939

have no idea that is that is bizarre it

3148

02:36:52,380 --> 02:36:47,479

is bizarre innit yeah you know and if

3149

02:36:55,330 --> 02:36:52,390

you think about it Travis looks top ish

3150

02:36:57,519 --> 02:36:55,340

he could be a cop he's got the cops -

3151

02:37:02,349 --> 02:36:57,529

right he's got the cop mustache

3152

02:37:05,290 --> 02:37:02,359

you know first I was a cop I thought I

3153

02:37:06,939 --> 02:37:05,300

had remember in my mind him him either

3154

02:37:08,920 --> 02:37:06,949

in an interview or something where he

3155

02:37:10,330 --> 02:37:08,930

was wearing like a light blue shirt and

3156

02:37:14,889 --> 02:37:10,340

I was like oh yeah I can see that cop

3157

02:37:17,679 --> 02:37:14,899

right right right it's as bizarre as the

3158

02:37:20,590 --> 02:37:17,689

story sounds that's what dreams are

3159

02:37:22,510 --> 02:37:20,600

right but it was really funny

3160

02:37:26,800 --> 02:37:22,520

and I don't know if you've ever met Rita

3161

02:37:29,170 --> 02:37:26,810

but when when I tell her something like

3162

02:37:31,719 --> 02:37:29,180

I want to talk to Travis and she says no

3163

02:37:34,300 --> 02:37:31,729

well the answer was no right I'm gonna

3164

02:37:36,399 --> 02:37:34,310

drive the car right and so that was

3165

02:37:39,010 --> 02:37:36,409

funny that was for me that was a funny

3166

02:37:42,639 --> 02:37:39,020

part of the dream but the other part was

3167

02:37:45,160 --> 02:37:42,649

which is exactly how Rita is all right

3168

02:37:48,010 --> 02:37:45,170

now Travis is coming up and now I get to

3169

02:37:49,960 --> 02:37:48,020

talk to him and then I say I've got a

3170

02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:49,970

warrant out for my arrest and read his

3171

02:37:57,399 --> 02:37:52,399

reply his we wanted to talk Travis talk

3172

02:37:59,410 --> 02:37:57,409

to him now big guy you know I can't have

3173

02:38:01,599 --> 02:37:59,420

got a warrant out doesn't matter talk to

3174

02:38:03,219 --> 02:38:01,609

Travis so anyway that was the dream and

3175

02:38:06,280 --> 02:38:03,229

then and then of course the whole used

3176

02:38:09,099 --> 02:38:06,290

car part what you know he wanted me it's

3177

02:38:10,929 --> 02:38:09,109

bad somebody makes sense of that

3178

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:10,939

somebody just posted I smoked too much

3179

02:38:17,349 --> 02:38:14,479

weed unfortunately I don't smoke weed

3180

02:38:19,330 --> 02:38:17,359

but that would be a good excuse for

3181

02:38:22,330 --> 02:38:19,340

having the dream I could say hey I was

3182

02:38:25,240 --> 02:38:22,340

smoking weed but all right Jessica you

3183

02:38:27,010 --> 02:38:25,250

called me what's on your mind well I was

3184

02:38:28,780 --> 02:38:27,020

wondering if you had seen the recent

3185

02:38:33,880 --> 02:38:28,790

interview that John Mayer did with

3186

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,890

recasting that John Mayer did with Kerry

3187

02:38:38,229 --> 02:38:36,080

Cassidy and what all you had to say

3188

02:38:40,540 --> 02:38:38,239

about Tom DeLonge and all of this that's

3189

02:38:43,300 --> 02:38:40,550

come out right no the answer is no I

3190

02:38:44,740 --> 02:38:43,310

haven't seen it I didn't know that he

3191

02:38:49,381 --> 02:38:44,750

had done an interview with Kerry

3192

02:38:52,560 --> 02:38:49,391

how is Kerry these days you know

3193

02:38:54,600 --> 02:38:52,570

she okay I guess I mean I try and watch

3194

02:38:56,160 --> 02:38:54,610

all of their videos or at least as many

3195

02:38:58,350 --> 02:38:56,170

as I can sometimes they're pretty long

3196

02:39:01,740 --> 02:38:58,360

but I definitely wanted to see the one

3197

02:39:03,511 --> 02:39:01,750

with John and I was a little surprised

3198

02:39:07,230 --> 02:39:03,521

that his attitude towards the whole

3199

02:39:09,870 --> 02:39:07,240

thing he seemed like irritated by it

3200

02:39:11,970 --> 02:39:09,880

and you know basically said that it has

3201

02:39:13,291 --> 02:39:11,980

to be a PSYOP and that Tom DeLonge is

3202

02:39:15,450 --> 02:39:13,301

only doing this to get money for a

3203

02:39:17,430 --> 02:39:15,460

company there's no way that the

3204

02:39:19,980 --> 02:39:17,440

government would ever give him any

3205

02:39:22,980 --> 02:39:19,990

information at all and he's just you

3206

02:39:24,780 --> 02:39:22,990

know a so a rock star and that it didn't

3207

02:39:26,190 --> 02:39:24,790

matter because the Pentagon would never

3208

02:39:29,730 --> 02:39:26,200

come out with anything finish like this

3209

02:39:31,921 --> 02:39:29,740

and but besides all of that he said that

3210

02:39:33,690 --> 02:39:31,931

be footage when he reviewed it he knew

3211

02:39:36,421 --> 02:39:33,700

that it was fake at least the audio was

3212

02:39:38,341 --> 02:39:36,431

because he said you know I of course

3213

02:39:40,261 --> 02:39:38,351

you've been a pilot for how many years

3214

02:39:42,301 --> 02:39:40,271

I'm Sookie I would think he would know

3215

02:39:44,131 --> 02:39:42,311

you know be able to analyze something

3216

02:39:45,961 --> 02:39:44,141

like that and he said that the you know

3217

02:39:48,030 --> 02:39:45,971

the terms that they use and the way that

3218

02:39:50,251 --> 02:39:48,040

they talk to each other it's a down to

3219

02:39:52,921 --> 02:39:50,261

that the sound in the background is not

3220

02:39:56,700 --> 02:39:52,931

something that you would have in such a

3221

02:40:00,900 --> 02:39:56,710

recording if it was legit mm-hmm yeah so

3222

02:40:03,331 --> 02:40:00,910

I know he he posted some some of this

3223

02:40:05,251 --> 02:40:03,341

stuff that you know so I did read so

3224

02:40:07,461 --> 02:40:05,261

what you're you know apparently he

3225

02:40:10,440 --> 02:40:07,471

repeated in the interview which is cool

3226

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,450

what he had what he had posted I did

3227

02:40:17,370 --> 02:40:12,880

read that somebody sent it to me

3228

02:40:19,350 --> 02:40:17,380

and my comments are this oh he's one of

3229

02:40:21,961 --> 02:40:19,360

the most decorated you know holds more

3230

02:40:24,120 --> 02:40:21,971

world records than than any pilot he

3231

02:40:29,100 --> 02:40:24,130

certified a more aircraft than anybody

3232

02:40:31,350 --> 02:40:29,110

else his CV and his work record are all

3233

02:40:33,930 --> 02:40:31,360

documented and he can vet anything and

3234

02:40:38,160 --> 02:40:33,940

of course his dad was Lear of Lear Jets

3235

02:40:40,081 --> 02:40:38,170

right so he's got all of that backing up

3236

02:40:42,780 --> 02:40:40,091

anything that he has to say when it

3237

02:40:46,171 --> 02:40:42,790

comes to things like this with pilots

3238

02:40:50,430 --> 02:40:46,181

and lingo and talk and we have to listen

3239

02:40:54,631 --> 02:40:50,440

to what he has to say we we do that's

3240

02:40:56,970 --> 02:40:54,641

that's that's it now is it is what Lear

3241

02:40:58,051 --> 02:40:56,980

has to say the end-all of anything of

3242

02:41:02,400 --> 02:40:58,061

course not

3243

02:41:03,001 --> 02:41:02,410

but we have someone who has that kind of

3244

02:41:05,011 --> 02:41:03,011

background

3245

02:41:08,131 --> 02:41:05,021

you have to sweat out you know so

3246

02:41:10,591 --> 02:41:08,141

there's no way this is real Mike okay

3247

02:41:12,360 --> 02:41:10,601

you're landing on my parade John he was

3248

02:41:15,270 --> 02:41:12,370

really excited about this but yet I

3249

02:41:18,600 --> 02:41:15,280

can't discount his opinion mm-hmm yeah

3250

02:41:20,581 --> 02:41:18,610

yeah there's Kerry's interviews that he

3251

02:41:23,100 --> 02:41:20,591

did with Lear's she did those two or

3252

02:41:25,230 --> 02:41:23,110

three days with them many many years ago

3253

02:41:28,470 --> 02:41:25,240

and those videos are like three hours

3254

02:41:31,470 --> 02:41:28,480

long right but some of the best yeah

3255

02:41:34,501 --> 02:41:31,480

they're great they're absolutely great

3256

02:41:37,230 --> 02:41:34,511

timeless stuff and I have a lot of

3257

02:41:40,140 --> 02:41:37,240

respect for John and I just have to let

3258

02:41:44,400 --> 02:41:40,150

it go there the rest of it and this is

3259

02:41:47,161 --> 02:41:44,410

this is the this is the truth truth okay

3260

02:41:51,720 --> 02:41:47,171

this is the bottom line anything that

3261

02:41:57,230 --> 02:41:51,730

anybody has to say about any of it his

3262

02:41:59,911 --> 02:41:57,240

opinion okay its opinion it's John's

3263

02:42:03,541 --> 02:41:59,921

opinion his opinion holds a lot of

3264

02:42:06,570 --> 02:42:03,551

weight because of who he is it but it is

3265

02:42:08,341 --> 02:42:06,580

his opinion was he in the plane when the

3266

02:42:10,890 --> 02:42:08,351

gun cameras wouldn't have footage was

3267

02:42:13,051 --> 02:42:10,900

shot no was he in the studio when they

3268

02:42:18,270 --> 02:42:13,061

faked the footage and added the audio to

3269

02:42:22,171 --> 02:42:18,280

the background right no it was he on the

3270

02:42:26,100 --> 02:42:22,181

Nimitz no does he know the pilot no does

3271

02:42:27,751 --> 02:42:26,110

he know DeLong no does he know justice

3272

02:42:31,801 --> 02:42:27,761

from the skunkworks no does he know

3273

02:42:34,650 --> 02:42:31,811

anything about know everything that he

3274

02:42:38,041 --> 02:42:34,660

is stating right now is his opinion an

3275

02:42:39,690 --> 02:42:38,051

opinion that we need to listen to but

3276

02:42:42,150 --> 02:42:39,700

it's nothing more than just an opinion

3277

02:42:43,081 --> 02:42:42,160

and I have mad respect for John Lear and

3278

02:42:45,900 --> 02:42:43,091

everybody knows that

3279

02:42:50,730 --> 02:42:45,910

but his it's his opinion like it's my

3280

02:42:53,011 --> 02:42:50,740

opinion or yours right none of this none

3281

02:42:56,310 --> 02:42:53,021

of this were there you know because of

3282

02:42:59,911 --> 02:42:56,320

his his history and he's gonna work for

3283

02:43:03,810 --> 02:42:59,921

the see he's a CIA pilot flying in you

3284

02:43:06,301 --> 02:43:03,820

know gun running and to Beirut now

3285

02:43:08,341 --> 02:43:06,311

that's about as crazy only reason why

3286

02:43:10,560 --> 02:43:08,351

like it bothers me ever since I've

3287

02:43:12,511 --> 02:43:10,570

watched that it's like I could have been

3288

02:43:13,801 --> 02:43:12,521

so excited but then I have his words

3289

02:43:17,090 --> 02:43:13,811

like in the back of my head and like

3290

02:43:20,250 --> 02:43:17,100

please don't let this true

3291

02:43:23,309 --> 02:43:20,260

this has been too much for that your

3292

02:43:26,130 --> 02:43:23,319

your apps we all have to have those same

3293

02:43:29,070 --> 02:43:26,140

concerns but when it's somebody like

3294

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:29,080

John coming forward but it this is just

3295

02:43:34,590 --> 02:43:32,560

my take on it it's his opinion you know

3296

02:43:38,760 --> 02:43:34,600

like anybody else that's gonna lay I

3297

02:43:42,809 --> 02:43:38,770

have had many many people not many many

3298

02:43:46,559 --> 02:43:42,819

like hundreds but a few that have sent

3299

02:43:48,840 --> 02:43:46,569

me email saying that the object they

3300

02:43:51,300 --> 02:43:48,850

know as a fact that the object in the

3301

02:43:53,460 --> 02:43:51,310

gun camera footage is blank blank blank

3302

02:43:58,099 --> 02:43:53,470

fill in the blanks right just whatever

3303

02:44:00,929 --> 02:43:58,109

you want to name and again it's opinion

3304

02:44:04,380 --> 02:44:00,939

it's opinion it's their opinion that

3305

02:44:07,620 --> 02:44:04,390

this is what this is you know I've had

3306

02:44:11,250 --> 02:44:07,630

I've had people tell me that it's a it's

3307

02:44:14,420 --> 02:44:11,260

a top secret stealth fighter I've had

3308

02:44:19,620 --> 02:44:14,430

people tell me that it's it's a drone

3309

02:44:22,439 --> 02:44:19,630

I've had I can go on and on I literally

3310

02:44:24,719 --> 02:44:22,449

go on and on and not everybody can be

3311

02:44:28,889 --> 02:44:24,729

right right

3312

02:44:31,620 --> 02:44:28,899

it's just I'm okay with you know what's

3313

02:44:33,149 --> 02:44:31,630

gonna turn out really fake I just it was

3314

02:44:35,399 --> 02:44:33,159

just the you know him being so agitated

3315

02:44:37,889 --> 02:44:35,409

about it and like having such strong

3316

02:44:40,109 --> 02:44:37,899

opinions I it just it just struck me but

3317

02:44:43,139 --> 02:44:40,119

you're right it's it's just his opinion

3318

02:44:45,179 --> 02:44:43,149

and we all have fun and that's it and we

3319

02:44:47,580 --> 02:44:45,189

got you know his holds more weight than

3320

02:44:50,580 --> 02:44:47,590

others but it's just an opinion that's

3321

02:44:52,229 --> 02:44:50,590

all you know that's all that's all we we

3322

02:44:57,809 --> 02:44:52,239

can put and Jessica thank you for the

3323

02:45:03,719 --> 02:44:57,819

phone call absolutely have a great night

3324

02:45:08,729 --> 02:45:03,729

okay that man I I didn't know I haven't

3325

02:45:14,099 --> 02:45:08,739

seen the this interview with him but I

3326

02:45:17,370 --> 02:45:14,109

did read his statement on it and you

3327

02:45:19,740 --> 02:45:17,380

know I just a little bit taken aback you

3328

02:45:25,139 --> 02:45:19,750

know you can't when you're stating an

3329

02:45:28,590 --> 02:45:25,149

opinion you need to preface it with this

3330

02:45:30,450 --> 02:45:28,600

is my opinion and this is what I think

3331

02:45:35,250 --> 02:45:30,460

based on

3332

02:45:37,469 --> 02:45:35,260

you can't say this is fact this is

3333

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:37,479

definitive this is the end of it this is

3334

02:45:44,280 --> 02:45:40,960

why boom boom boom and and this is fact

3335

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:44,290

that's right man it's just it saddens me

3336

02:45:51,120 --> 02:45:47,680

when it when it happens like that it's

3337

02:45:53,340 --> 02:45:51,130

just yeah it's just sadly so there you

3338

02:45:56,160 --> 02:45:53,350

go all right let's see here

3339

02:45:58,920 --> 02:45:56,170

hi you're live on high your live on fade

3340

02:46:02,070 --> 02:45:58,930

to black who's calling Damien from

3341

02:46:04,650 --> 02:46:02,080

Hamilton hey Damien how are you I'm

3342

02:46:08,040 --> 02:46:04,660

doing well we're doing good man's

3343

02:46:10,020 --> 02:46:08,050

Thursday night fader like men yeah and

3344

02:46:12,719 --> 02:46:10,030

you know I just wanted a call in you

3345

02:46:16,980 --> 02:46:12,729

know some positive vibes to our friend

3346

02:46:20,280 --> 02:46:16,990

Corey good hope he's feeling better you

3347

02:46:22,590 --> 02:46:20,290

know so last time what David I know that

3348

02:46:25,200 --> 02:46:22,600

I was probably one of the best shows

3349

02:46:27,300 --> 02:46:25,210

I've heard in a while and I see where

3350

02:46:30,060 --> 02:46:27,310

he's coming from and those changes that

3351

02:46:33,719 --> 02:46:30,070

he's talking about I know that they're

3352

02:46:35,850 --> 02:46:33,729

true and the changes are coming and I

3353

02:46:39,480 --> 02:46:35,860

just want em positive I've saw the fader

3354

02:46:41,550 --> 02:46:39,490

nods and stay strong and stay together

3355

02:46:42,930 --> 02:46:41,560

Jimmy that's right Damien and thank you

3356

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:42,940

for the phone call my friend you're

3357

02:46:48,360 --> 02:46:46,000

absolutely right and we just have to

3358

02:46:49,260 --> 02:46:48,370

keep on keep on striving that Nazareth

3359

02:46:52,260 --> 02:46:49,270

will come soon

3360

02:46:54,680 --> 02:46:52,270

they are well you're right man they're

3361

02:46:58,170 --> 02:46:54,690

coming now thank you so much Damien

3362

02:46:59,040 --> 02:46:58,180

alright then you think they'd or not you

3363

02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:59,050

don't have a good night

3364

02:47:04,770 --> 02:47:01,840

Thank You Damien Damien is absolutely

3365

02:47:08,640 --> 02:47:04,780

right it's coming right now it's coming

3366

02:47:11,190 --> 02:47:08,650

right now we have so much to be thankful

3367

02:47:14,190 --> 02:47:11,200

for and looking forward to hi you're

3368

02:47:16,860 --> 02:47:14,200

live on fade to black who's calling this

3369

02:47:19,460 --> 02:47:16,870

is Maurice from San Jose again hey

3370

02:47:23,580 --> 02:47:19,470

Murray from San Jose again how are you

3371

02:47:26,820 --> 02:47:23,590

I'm good I'm good uh I wanted to talk a

3372

02:47:30,750 --> 02:47:26,830

little bit about the whole Tom DeLonge

3373

02:47:35,040 --> 02:47:30,760

and how everyone I have a really strong

3374

02:47:39,870 --> 02:47:35,050

opinion on that and you know the release

3375

02:47:43,920 --> 02:47:39,880

of this UFO stuff and you know for us I

3376

02:47:46,949 --> 02:47:43,930

said are you seeing this

3377

02:47:49,529 --> 02:47:46,959

we've been listening to it researching

3378

02:47:51,929 --> 02:47:49,539

it you know been fascinated by Bisons

3379

02:47:53,399 --> 02:47:51,939

were kids you know I think a lot of this

3380

02:47:56,099 --> 02:47:53,409

other stuff is for the rest of the

3381

02:47:59,489 --> 02:47:56,109

people who have not had a chance to

3382

02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:59,499

process like we have and having to see

3383

02:48:03,389 --> 02:48:01,840

it I've talked to people family members

3384

02:48:05,849 --> 02:48:03,399

and friends about you know have you seen

3385

02:48:07,620 --> 02:48:05,859

the video you know have you seen what's

3386

02:48:10,859 --> 02:48:07,630

going on with Tom DeLonge and a lot of

3387

02:48:13,710 --> 02:48:10,869

times it's no you know I don't know

3388

02:48:16,949 --> 02:48:13,720

about that you know I need I need to

3389

02:48:18,179 --> 02:48:16,959

understand it a little bit more I think

3390

02:48:20,370 --> 02:48:18,189

we have to be patient with the

3391

02:48:23,609 --> 02:48:20,380

population I think we have to be patient

3392

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:23,619

with them and let them adapt to this new

3393

02:48:26,790 --> 02:48:25,840

thinking to this to these new

3394

02:48:29,099 --> 02:48:26,800

discoveries

3395

02:48:31,649 --> 02:48:29,109

just like we we took such a long time to

3396

02:48:35,069 --> 02:48:31,659

to embrace them you know and and and

3397

02:48:38,420 --> 02:48:35,079

still stay open sure and I'll tell you

3398

02:48:41,699 --> 02:48:38,430

something else Murray I didn't see

3399

02:48:43,649 --> 02:48:41,709

Leslie Kane tonight on Tucker Carlson on

3400

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:43,659

Fox right but once again it's in the

3401

02:48:47,699 --> 02:48:45,760

mainstream media I haven't seen it

3402

02:48:50,639 --> 02:48:47,709

certainly somebody could mention this in

3403

02:48:53,939 --> 02:48:50,649

Twitter and comment on this if they did

3404

02:48:55,500 --> 02:48:53,949

watch it which is this you're out there

3405

02:48:58,580 --> 02:48:55,510

to asking people if they've heard about

3406

02:49:02,460 --> 02:48:58,590

Tom DeLonge right and this disclosure

3407

02:49:06,510 --> 02:49:02,470

but do you think that tonight was Leslie

3408

02:49:09,540 --> 02:49:06,520

Kane on Fox that Tom belongs name was

3409

02:49:13,649 --> 02:49:09,550

mentioned and I'm gonna say probably not

3410

02:49:15,989 --> 02:49:13,659

right so but if you ask somebody hey did

3411

02:49:19,559 --> 02:49:15,999

you see last night on Tucker Carlson he

3412

02:49:22,880 --> 02:49:19,569

was talking about UFOs then they would

3413

02:49:26,519 --> 02:49:22,890

say yes see that's the difference here

3414

02:49:29,099 --> 02:49:26,529

is is Tom DeLonge the world wide

3415

02:49:32,819 --> 02:49:29,109

knowledge of this you know is that what

3416

02:49:34,739 --> 02:49:32,829

no but he's just one he's just one he's

3417

02:49:37,260 --> 02:49:34,749

not that he's not the whole he's just

3418

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,270

one little piece and so there'll be a

3419

02:49:41,790 --> 02:49:39,760

certain amount of segment that we'll be

3420

02:49:43,409 --> 02:49:41,800

hearing about Tom DeLonge there'll be

3421

02:49:48,029 --> 02:49:43,419

another segment that will watch those

3422

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:48,039

videos there you know of the into videos

3423

02:49:51,929 --> 02:49:49,600

that were released and then there'll be

3424

02:49:54,960 --> 02:49:51,939

another segment that listens to Julie

3425

02:49:57,390 --> 02:49:54,970

they'll run into the quarry good you

3426
02:49:59,310 --> 02:49:57,400
know people who listen to guy and who

3427
02:50:02,940 --> 02:49:59,320
are you know maybe they're the ones that

3428
02:50:06,270 --> 02:50:02,950
do the yoga and and do astrology and

3429
02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:06,280
somehow they will find it so I think we

3430
02:50:12,810 --> 02:50:09,040
just have to have different avenues um

3431
02:50:14,730 --> 02:50:12,820
those who like rock music who who enjoy

3432
02:50:19,490 --> 02:50:14,740
a little more edgier things definitely

3433
02:50:24,480 --> 02:50:22,470
you so pretty cool I really keep looking

3434
02:50:26,370 --> 02:50:24,490
good and then one episode turned into

3435
02:50:29,970 --> 02:50:26,380
two and the dream Here I am

3436
02:50:32,280 --> 02:50:29,980
two and half years later right right you

3437
02:50:35,280 --> 02:50:32,290
know you know I've enjoyed it

3438
02:50:39,511 --> 02:50:35,290

so I've enjoyed the ride you're exactly

3439

02:50:41,430 --> 02:50:39,521

right though Maria Maria I'm sorry is it

3440

02:50:45,810 --> 02:50:41,440

that's the most important part about

3441

02:50:48,810 --> 02:50:45,820

this that everybody that is exposed to

3442

02:50:51,630 --> 02:50:48,820

this is exposed through their own little

3443

02:50:54,480 --> 02:50:51,640

window their own group of friends maybe

3444

02:50:56,040 --> 02:50:54,490

their contactees maybe they're into yoga

3445

02:50:58,230 --> 02:50:56,050

like you're saying and they watched it

3446

02:50:59,580 --> 02:50:58,240

on gaya maybe they're sitting in the

3447

02:51:01,890 --> 02:50:59,590

barber shop somewhere and they see

3448

02:51:05,070 --> 02:51:01,900

ancient aliens playing in the background

3449

02:51:07,890 --> 02:51:05,080

whatever it could be all of it is

3450

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:07,900

happening at the same time you know and

3451

02:51:12,270 --> 02:51:10,000

that's the point it's and that's the

3452

02:51:16,500 --> 02:51:12,280

point it's all happening at the same

3453

02:51:21,480 --> 02:51:16,510

time and it's awesome there's so much so

3454

02:51:23,610 --> 02:51:21,490

much technology I know right well listen

3455

02:51:25,290 --> 02:51:23,620

have a great weekend and we'll see you

3456

02:51:28,440 --> 02:51:25,300

Monday right here on the show thank you

3457

02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:28,450

so much Marie thank you have a great

3458

02:51:34,610 --> 02:51:28,960

night

3459

02:51:40,320 --> 02:51:34,620

live on fade to black who's calling

3460

02:51:43,740 --> 02:51:40,330

you're live hi yes it's you who's

3461

02:51:46,950 --> 02:51:43,750

calling hey Jimmy awesome okay I'm

3462

02:51:48,750 --> 02:51:46,960

calling you from Vermont I listened to

3463

02:51:50,580 --> 02:51:48,760

your show and I don't really ever hear

3464

02:51:53,091 --> 02:51:50,590

people calling from Vermont

3465

02:51:57,150 --> 02:51:53,101

well Vermont on the size of my backyard

3466

02:52:00,570 --> 02:51:57,160

so yeah right and we had you know 40

3467

02:52:03,330 --> 02:52:00,580

below last week and now we've got 40

3468

02:52:05,730 --> 02:52:03,340

degrees so it's pretty crazy here we've

3469

02:52:08,970 --> 02:52:05,740

seen a lot of changes right on right now

3470

02:52:10,620 --> 02:52:08,980

so uh now I'm calling you because I what

3471

02:52:11,011 --> 02:52:10,630

the fellow that called I think from

3472

02:52:14,091 --> 02:52:11,021

Louie

3473

02:52:17,461 --> 02:52:14,101

Seanna that was talking about seeing a

3474

02:52:20,970 --> 02:52:17,471

craft and as soon as he reached for his

3475

02:52:24,661 --> 02:52:20,980

camera you know it disappeared or went

3476
02:52:26,491 --> 02:52:24,671
away I want to relate a story to because

3477
02:52:28,591 --> 02:52:26,501
a lot of times people ask questions and

3478
02:52:32,640 --> 02:52:28,601
was interesting and so I'll get on with

3479
02:52:35,161 --> 02:52:32,650
it but um we I was out with my sisters

3480
02:52:37,591 --> 02:52:35,171
and my niece and we were gambling in

3481
02:52:39,331 --> 02:52:37,601
Atlantic City right and we were coming

3482
02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:39,341
home and it was like three o'clock in

3483
02:52:42,150 --> 02:52:41,200
the morning and we were all in the car

3484
02:52:46,261 --> 02:52:42,160
together

3485
02:52:48,241 --> 02:52:46,271
my sister was driving and all of a

3486
02:52:49,501 --> 02:52:48,251
sudden I look up by the traffic lights

3487
02:52:51,690 --> 02:52:49,511
and this is in a little bedroom

3488
02:52:53,581 --> 02:52:51,700

community in New Jersey everyone's

3489

02:52:55,051 --> 02:52:53,591

asleep now because they spend all day at

3490

02:52:57,930 --> 02:52:55,061

the beach and three o'clock in the

3491

02:53:01,621 --> 02:52:57,940

morning I look up and I see these five

3492

02:53:04,381 --> 02:53:01,631

orbs pretty small orbs hovering over the

3493

02:53:06,541 --> 02:53:04,391

traffic light right and I looked out the

3494

02:53:08,220 --> 02:53:06,551

window I said look at that everyone in

3495

02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:08,230

the car looked okay

3496

02:53:12,511 --> 02:53:10,240

I looked above the car to see if there

3497

02:53:16,411 --> 02:53:12,521

was any larger craft which there wasn't

3498

02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:16,421

but as soon as I said look at that the

3499

02:53:22,440 --> 02:53:19,120

five orbs which were kind of vibrating a

3500

02:53:26,610 --> 02:53:22,450

little bit hanging out there went in to

3501
02:53:28,770 --> 02:53:26,620
three the five went into three the three

3502
02:53:33,030 --> 02:53:28,780
went into one and it disappeared just

3503
02:53:36,690 --> 02:53:33,040
like that so the idea that they are they

3504
02:53:38,940 --> 02:53:36,700
can get it when you see them they they

3505
02:53:41,730 --> 02:53:38,950
know it's not even that they're watching

3506
02:53:44,371 --> 02:53:41,740
it's that they can feel you or you know

3507
02:53:46,320 --> 02:53:44,381
and I brought attention to it and they

3508
02:53:47,161 --> 02:53:46,330
just went boo boo boo and I asked

3509
02:53:49,980 --> 02:53:47,171
everyone in the car

3510
02:53:51,961 --> 02:53:49,990
did you see it they all said yeah I saw

3511
02:53:54,180 --> 02:53:51,971
everyone remember it tomorrow morning

3512
02:53:56,701 --> 02:53:54,190
you know what nobody remembered it

3513
02:53:59,100 --> 02:53:56,711

except me and my sister my younger

3514

02:54:00,871 --> 02:53:59,110

sister because I kept telling her all

3515

02:54:04,320 --> 02:54:00,881

night long don't forget it don't forget

3516

02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:04,330

it but no no one else remembered it and

3517

02:54:10,110 --> 02:54:07,120

nobody took pictures I already know why

3518

02:54:12,930 --> 02:54:10,120

we're so fast we're so quick right right

3519

02:54:16,140 --> 02:54:12,940

and that's yeah I mean I've had so many

3520

02:54:17,761 --> 02:54:16,150

experiences that I can't even get into

3521

02:54:20,791 --> 02:54:17,771

them right now I'm trying to compile

3522

02:54:23,280 --> 02:54:20,801

them all into a story I'm an experienced

3523

02:54:24,420 --> 02:54:23,290

or you know this just happens to me and

3524

02:54:26,880 --> 02:54:24,430

it's like

3525

02:54:29,760 --> 02:54:26,890

we don't we don't ask for these things

3526

02:54:31,320 --> 02:54:29,770

to happen they just do you know and it's

3527

02:54:33,210 --> 02:54:31,330

pretty amazing I've seen a lot of

3528

02:54:38,429 --> 02:54:33,220

different things but I think that the

3529

02:54:40,530 --> 02:54:38,439

tell telepathy is the thing that I'm

3530

02:54:42,570 --> 02:54:40,540

trying to bring out that they can feel

3531

02:54:45,780 --> 02:54:42,580

you they can sense you so when you're

3532

02:54:48,300 --> 02:54:45,790

conscious of them that's when they are

3533

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:48,310

going to you know disappear or do

3534

02:54:51,380 --> 02:54:49,840

whatever they want to do now this wasn't

3535

02:54:55,530 --> 02:54:51,390

a craft but it was some kind of

3536

02:54:58,910 --> 02:54:55,540

conscious being because you know it went

3537

02:55:02,580 --> 02:54:58,920

from 5 to 3 and then to one and

3538

02:55:05,599 --> 02:55:02,590

disappeared I love it what were they 2d

3539

02:55:08,910 --> 02:55:05,609

were they flat or were there was there

3540

02:55:11,400 --> 02:55:08,920

dimension or they were orbs they were

3541

02:55:14,460 --> 02:55:11,410

circles of orbs you know that we're

3542

02:55:16,530 --> 02:55:14,470

moving they weren't going anywhere they

3543

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:16,540

were hovering over this traffic light

3544

02:55:22,110 --> 02:55:19,840

right right no I see no sign of

3545

02:55:24,330 --> 02:55:22,120

shimmering there it was very interesting

3546

02:55:27,330 --> 02:55:24,340

yeah and that's why I'm asking

3547

02:55:33,870 --> 02:55:27,340

were they flat were they 2d were they

3548

02:55:36,570 --> 02:55:33,880

flat over they round no they were ok yes

3549

02:55:39,450 --> 02:55:36,580

they were balls they were orbs yeah I

3550

02:55:43,050 --> 02:55:39,460

got to I got to thank you yeah

3551

02:55:47,700 --> 02:55:43,060

what's your name ok my name is Susan and

3552

02:55:51,000 --> 02:55:47,710

I met you at Corey's one at the CI TD

3553

02:55:54,090 --> 02:55:51,010

last year I was a volunteer and I went

3554

02:55:55,769 --> 02:55:54,100

to you know one of Cory's lectures he

3555

02:55:58,530 --> 02:55:55,779

had where we could meet him afterwards

3556

02:56:00,689 --> 02:55:58,540

and so I didn't you know meet some

3557

02:56:02,969 --> 02:56:00,699

people there it was really interesting

3558

02:56:05,219 --> 02:56:02,979

really follow it and really thank you so

3559

02:56:07,860 --> 02:56:05,229

much for everything you're doing to come

3560

02:56:09,929 --> 02:56:07,870

out I I also felt like you know the

3561

02:56:13,110 --> 02:56:09,939

disclosure they did on the 16th was

3562

02:56:15,929 --> 02:56:13,120

great but to people that have seen these

3563

02:56:17,790 --> 02:56:15,939

things and are more conscious of them

3564

02:56:19,590 --> 02:56:17,800

the thing that got me was that they

3565

02:56:22,679 --> 02:56:19,600

admitted that they spent all that money

3566

02:56:24,599 --> 02:56:22,689

sorry but that to me was the big deal

3567

02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:24,609

now why didn't they make more of that

3568

02:56:29,519 --> 02:56:27,760

why aren't they getting in trouble for

3569

02:56:31,620 --> 02:56:29,529

that maybe they are you know maybe they

3570

02:56:33,599 --> 02:56:31,630

are but it just you know with these

3571

02:56:35,849 --> 02:56:33,609

field indictments and whatever about

3572

02:56:37,460 --> 02:56:35,859

well that's the good news though Susan

3573

02:56:41,050 --> 02:56:37,470

we can't go backwards

3574

02:56:44,750 --> 02:56:41,060

they can't take it back right they can't

3575

02:56:45,650 --> 02:56:44,760

take it back Susan be safe and warm out

3576

02:56:47,059 --> 02:56:45,660

there in Vermont

3577

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:47,069

we'll see you Monday right here on the

3578

02:56:52,429 --> 02:56:50,160

show oh thanks so much Jerry love you

3579

02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:52,439

bye right back at you thank you great

3580

02:56:58,269 --> 02:56:54,479

phone call right there the reason why I

3581

02:57:02,300 --> 02:56:58,279

was asking about the orbs being flat

3582

02:57:04,910 --> 02:57:02,310

because what I saw and I don't I don't

3583

02:57:08,420 --> 02:57:04,920

even care anymore I swear I I just don't

3584

02:57:10,429 --> 02:57:08,430

care what I saw uh patty said he and it

3585

02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:10,439

was big well of a small but it got big

3586

02:57:16,460 --> 02:57:12,720

it's in the video and I talked about it

3587

02:57:18,740 --> 02:57:16,470

but that that was probably 50 feet

3588

02:57:20,510 --> 02:57:18,750

around from that distance I don't know

3589

02:57:23,120 --> 02:57:20,520

there's a quarter-mile away and it's you

3590

02:57:26,330 --> 02:57:23,130

know it's about this big but it was flat

3591

02:57:28,190 --> 02:57:26,340

it was flat like the orbs you see in

3592

02:57:29,809 --> 02:57:28,200

pictures you see them all over the you

3593

02:57:31,490 --> 02:57:29,819

know the way you know look at my orb

3594

02:57:33,740 --> 02:57:31,500

picture and you look and it's a it's a

3595

02:57:35,900 --> 02:57:33,750

flat round okay so that's what it was it

3596

02:57:40,040 --> 02:57:35,910

was flat and it's off in the distance

3597

02:57:42,860 --> 02:57:40,050

and it's sitting there but it was 2d it

3598

02:57:46,040 --> 02:57:42,870

wasn't a ball it was flat and it was

3599

02:57:49,130 --> 02:57:46,050

like two dimensional space hanging out

3600

02:57:50,900 --> 02:57:49,140

there and then disappeared and that's

3601

02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:50,910

that's that's it I don't even care

3602

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,560

anymore I care what people think I

3603

02:57:59,660 --> 02:57:55,200

really tell I don't care what anybody

3604

02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:59,670

thinks anymore orbs are real I'll never

3605

02:58:04,429 --> 02:58:01,439

forget that and when I turned around and

3606

02:58:06,920 --> 02:58:04,439

somebody in back and he says hey is

3607

02:58:09,849 --> 02:58:06,930

anybody else watching that gray orb out

3608

02:58:13,460 --> 02:58:09,859

there I was like these things are real

3609

02:58:15,889 --> 02:58:13,470

because they are alright that wraps

3610

02:58:19,690 --> 02:58:15,899

another Thursday night another fainter

3611

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,700

night right here on fade to black

3612

02:58:24,620 --> 02:58:22,319

unbelievable show tonight betablox

3613

02:58:27,260 --> 02:58:24,630

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3614

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,270

produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee Dennis

3615

02:58:32,570 --> 02:58:29,520

and Bob announcers are Steve Hart or

3616

02:58:36,380 --> 02:58:32,580

gene Vito a mark d Kovar webmaster is

3617

02:58:39,450 --> 02:58:36,390

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3618

02:58:44,270 --> 02:58:39,460

space boys space boy music.com

3619

02:58:51,150 --> 02:58:48,900

anat thank you to John Rappaport and

3620

02:58:54,660 --> 02:58:51,160

everybody that called in tonight Twitter

3621

02:58:57,480 --> 02:58:54,670

was a madhouse this broadcast is owned

3622

02:58:59,550 --> 02:58:57,490

and copyrighted 2017 by paid to black in

3623

02:59:02,160 --> 02:58:59,560

the game-changer Network it cannot be

3624

02:59:04,530 --> 02:59:02,170

rebroadcast downloaded copy to use

3625

02:59:06,330 --> 02:59:04,540

anywhere in the known universe without

3626
02:59:07,710 --> 02:59:06,340
written permission from Peyton black of

3627
02:59:10,050 --> 02:59:07,720
the GameChanger network

3628
02:59:13,560 --> 02:59:10,060
I'm your host Jimmy Church you can

3629
02:59:16,830 --> 02:59:13,570
follow me on Twitter at Jay Church Radio

3630
02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:16,840
j-turns right here I'll see everybody on

3631
02:59:21,860 --> 02:59:19,680
Monday right here but until then

3632
02:59:33,060 --> 02:59:21,870
everybody be saved